

# LARGE FILING SEPERATOR SHEET

CASE NUMBER: 08-390-TP-ATA

FILE DATE: 4/2/08

SECTION: 1 OF 3

NUMBER OF PAGES: 200

DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENT:

Application

**The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio**  
**TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPLICATION FORM for**  
**DETARIFFING AND RELATED ACTIONS**

**FILE** Per the Commission's 09/19/07 "Implementation Order" in Case No. 06-1345-TP-ORD  
 (Effective: 10/01/2007 through 04/01/2008)

In the Matter of the Application of Verizon North, Inc. )  
 to Detariff Certain Tier 2 Services and make other changes )  
 related to the Implementation of Case No. 06-1345-TP-ORD )

TRF Docket No. 90- 5023-TP-TRF

Case No. 08-390 -TP -ATA **P**

NOTE: Unless you have reserved a Case No. leave the "Case No." fields BLANK.

RECEIVED-DOCKETING DIV  
 2008 APR -2 PM 2:51  
**UCCO**

Name of Registrant(s) Verizon North, Inc.  
 DBA(s) of Registrant(s) Verizon North, Inc.  
 Address of Registrant(s) 1300 Columbus-Sandusky Rd. N, Marion, OH 43302  
 Company Web Address www.verizon.com  
 Regulatory Contact Person(s) Cassandra Cole  
 Regulatory Contact Person's Email Address Cassandra.cole@verizon.com

Phone 740-383-0490

Fax 740-383-0491

Phone 740-383-0490

Contact Person for Annual Report Cassandra Cole

Address (if different from above) \_\_\_\_\_

Consumer Contact Information Cassandra Cole

Phone 740-383-0490

Address (if different from above) \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I - Tariffs**

Please indicate the Carrier Type and the reason for submitting this form by checking the boxes below.

NOTE: All cases are ATA process cases, tariffs are effective the day they are filed, and remain in effect unless the Commission acts to suspend.

Carrier Type	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ILEC	<input type="checkbox"/> CLEC	<input type="checkbox"/> CTS
Business Tier 2 Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Residential & Business Toll Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Changes required by Rule (Describe in detail in Exhibit C)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

**Part II - Exhibits**

Note that the following exhibits are required for all filings using this form.

Included	Identified As:	Description of Required Exhibit:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit A	The existing affected tariff pages.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit B	The proposed revised tariff pages.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit C	Matrix or narrative summarizing all changes proposed in the application, and/or other information intended to assist Staff in the review of the Application.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit D	Explanation of how the Applicant intends to comply with Rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(3) regarding disclosure of rates, terms, and conditions for detariffed services, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>citation to the appropriate Web Page if any, in accordance with rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(4), and/or</li> <li>copy of other materials and publications to be used to comply with 4901:1-6-05(G)(3).</li> </ul>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit E	One-time customer notice of detariffing and related changes consistent with rule 4901:1-06-16(B), including where customers may find the information regarding such services as required by rule 4901:1-6-05(G)(3).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exhibit F	Affidavit that the Customer Notice described in Exhibit C has been sent to Customers.

This is to certify that the images appearing are an accurate and complete reproduction of a case file document delivered in the regular course of business.

Technician SM Date Processed 4/2/08

**Part III. – Attestation**

Registrant hereby attests to its compliance with pertinent entries and orders issued by the Commission.

**AFFIDAVIT**

***Compliance with Commission Rules and Service Standards***

I am an officer/agent of the applicant corporation, \_\_\_\_\_, and am authorized to make this statement on its behalf.  
(Name)

I attest that these tariffs comply with all applicable rules, including the Minimum Telephone Service Standards (MTSS) Pursuant to Chapter 4901:1-5 OAC for the state of Ohio. I understand that tariff notification filings do not imply Commission approval and that the Commission's rules, including the Minimum Telephone Service Standards, as modified and clarified from time to time, supersede any contradictory provisions in our tariff. We will fully comply with the rules of the state of Ohio and understand that noncompliance can result in various penalties, including the suspension of our certificate to operate within the state of Ohio.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on (Date) 4/2/08 at (Location) Marion, Ohio \_\_\_\_\_

\*(Signature and Title) Cassandra Cole Dir (Date) 4/2/08

- This affidavit is required for every tariff-affecting filing. It may be signed by counsel or an officer of the applicant, or an authorized agent of the applicant.

**VERIFICATION**

I, Cassandra Cole, verify that I have utilized the Telecommunications Application Form for Detariffing and Related Actions provided by the Commission and that all of the information submitted here, and all additional information submitted in connection with this case, is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

\*(Signature and Title) Cassandra Cole Dir (Date) 4/2/08

\*Verification is required for every filing. It may be signed by counsel or an officer of the applicant, or an authorized agent of the applicant.

***Send your completed Application Form, including all required attachments as well as the required number of copies, to:***

**Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Attention: Docketing Division  
180 East Broad Street, Columbus, OH 43215-3793**

***Or***

***Make such filing electronically as directed in Case No 06-900-AU-WVR***

# EXHIBIT A

## CURRENT TARIFF SHEETS

<u>Tariff</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>
P.U.C.O. No. 10	CHECK LIST	Original Title Page
	CONTENTS	5 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
	SYMBOLS	2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
	1	ORIGINAL PAGE 1
	2	ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 1
	3	ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 1
	4	ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 1
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 2-14
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 15
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 16
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 17-25
		ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 26-37
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 38-41
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 42
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 43
P.U.C.O. No. 5	5	ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 1
	PREFACE	2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED TITLE PAGE
	ADMINISTRATIVE TARIFF	ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 1-2
	1	2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 3
		ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 1-2
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 1-2
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 2A
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 3-7
		4 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 8
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 9
P.U.C.O. No 4		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 10
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 11-12
		ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 13-14
	PREFACE	2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED TITLE PAGE
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
		5 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 2
		7 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 3
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 4
	1	2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 2
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 3
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 4
		6 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5
	2	ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 1-3
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 4
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 5
		8 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 6
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 6A
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO.7
		4 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7A
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 7B
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7C

		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 8
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 9
	3	ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 1-2
	4	ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 1
	5	1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 1-2
	6	3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 2
		4 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 3-5
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5.1
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 6
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 8
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 9
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 10
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 11
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 12
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 13
	7	2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 2
		8 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 3
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 4
P.U.C.O. 6	2	15 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 1-2
		10 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 3
		13 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 4-5
	2.1	10 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 6
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 4
		ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 4A-4C
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5
		ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 5A-5C
	2.2	2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 2
	2.5	3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 32
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 33-33A
P.U.C.O. 7	2	8 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1
		ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 1A-1B
		6 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 2
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 2A
	3	7 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 4
		11 <sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 5A-5B
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5C
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 5C.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5D
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5E
		3 <sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 5F
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 5G
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 6-7
		ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 7A-7B
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 7C-7D
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7E
		1 <sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7E.1
		ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 7E.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 7F-7G

3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7H  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7I  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 7I.1 -7J  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 7K-7L  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7M  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 7N-7P  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7Q  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7R-7S  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7S.1  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 7T-7W  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 7X  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 8  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 9-11  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 12  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 13-18  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 19-20  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 21  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 22  
7<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 23  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 24  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 25  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 25A-26  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 27  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 28  
10<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 28A  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 29  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 30  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 31  
4<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 32  
8<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 33  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 42  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 42A-42C  
4<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 43  
12<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 44  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 44A  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 44B  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 45  
11<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 50  
9<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 51  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 52-53  
6<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 54  
4<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 55  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 55A  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 55B  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 55C  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 55D  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 55E  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 56  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59M  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59N  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59O  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59P  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59Q  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 59R  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59S

5

6

7

9

ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59T  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59U  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59V  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59W  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59X  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 59Y  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 59Z  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 59AA  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 59AB  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 59AC  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 10  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 11  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 12-13  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 14  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 17-18  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 22-26  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 30-33  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 34  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 35-36  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 37  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 38-39  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 40  
6<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 2  
7<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 3  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 1  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 2-8  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 9  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 10  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 11  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 12-13  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 14-15  
4<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 16-20  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 20  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 21-28  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 27-30  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 31  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 32-37  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 38  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 39-52  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 53-54  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 55  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 56-58  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 59-61  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 62  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 63  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 63A  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 64  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 65  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 66  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 66A  
4<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 67  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 67A  
3<sup>RD</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 68  
5<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 69  
6<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 70-70A

2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 71  
4<sup>TH</sup> REVISED SHEET NOS. 72-73  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 121  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 122  
2<sup>ND</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 123  
1<sup>ST</sup> REVISED SHEET NO. 124  
ORIGINAL SHEET NOS. 10-20



**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10**

**Original TITLE PAGE**

**Verizon North Inc.**

---

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**

**P.U.C.O. NO. 10**

**In the provision of Advanced Data Services  
by Verizon North Inc.  
in the State of Ohio.**

---

**Issued: November 30, 2001**

**Effective: December 1, 2001**

**In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 01-2682-TP-UNC, Order dated November 20, 2001  
By John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio**

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

**CHECK LIST**  
5th Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 4th Revised Sheet No. 1

Pages listed below are effective as of the date shown at the bottom of the respective pages. Original and revised pages, as named below, comprise all changes from the original Tariff and are currently in effect as of the date on the bottom of this page.

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>Sheet</u>	<u>Revision</u>	<u>SECTION</u>	<u>Sheet</u>	<u>Revision</u>
Title Page		Original	4	36	Original
Check List	1	5th (T)		37	Original
Contents	1	2nd		38	1st (T)
Symbols	1	Original		39	1st
1	1	Original		40	1st (T)
2	1	Original		41	1st (T)
3	1	Original		42	Original
4	1	3rd		43	1st (T)
	2	2nd	5	1	Original
	3	2nd			
	4	2nd			
	5	2nd			
	6	2nd			
	7	2nd			
	8	2nd			
	9	2nd			
	10	2nd			
	11	2nd			
	12	2nd			
	13	2nd			
	14	2nd			
	15	1st			
	16	Original			
	17	1st			
	18	1st			
	19	1st			
	20	1st			
	21	1st			
	22	1st			
	23	1st			
	24	1st			
	25	1st			
	26	Original			
	27	Original			
	28	Original			
	29	Original			
	30	Original			
	31	Original			
	32	Original			
	33	Original			
	34	Original			
	35	Original			

Issued: November 30, 2007

Effective: December 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Sheet</u>	
Title Page.....	1	
Check List.....	1	
Table of Contents.....	1	
Explanation of Symbols .....	1	
Section 1 - Application of Tariff.....	1	
Section 2 - Definition of Terms and Abbreviations.....	1	
Section 3 - Application of Rates .....	1	
1. Availability of Service .....	1	
Section 4 - Description of Data Services and Rates.....	1	
1. Frame Relay.....	1	
2. ATM CRS .....	27	(T)
Section 5 - Promotions .....	1	
1. Promotions .....	1	

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SYMBOLS  
Original Page 1

---

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

Changes to this Tariff shall be identified on the revised page(s) through the use of symbols. The following are the only symbols used for the purposes indicated below:

- (C) - To signify a changed regulation
- (D) - To signify a discontinued rate or regulation
- (I) - To signify an increase in rate or charge
- (N) - To signify a new rate or regulation
- (R) - To signify a reduced rate or charge
- (S) - To signify a reissued matter
- (T) - To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation

---

Issued: November 30, 2001

Effective: December 1, 2001

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 01-2682-TP-UNC, Order dated November 20, 2001  
By John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 1  
Original Sheet No. 1**

---

**APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

This Tariff sets forth the service offerings, rates, terms and conditions applicable to the provision of advanced data services by Verizon North Inc., hereinafter referred to as Company, to Customers within the state of Ohio. Services set forth herein are offered for intraexchange and intrastate application.

General regulations, terms, conditions and charges as specified in other Tariffs of the Company apply, where appropriate, unless otherwise specified in this Tariff.

---

Issued: November 30, 2001

Effective: December 1, 2001

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 01-2682-TP-UNC, Order dated November 20, 2001  
By John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 2  
Original Sheet No. 1**

---

**DEFINITION OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

**Bits per second (Bps)** - number of bits transmitted in a one-second interval.

**Channel** - electrical transmission path for two-way communications.

**Commission** - Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

**Customer** - company, individual, or other entity which purchases a service from Company and uses service, and is therefore responsible for payment of all charges due and for compliance with Company's Tariff regulations.

**Data** - information represented as characters in digital or analog form to which meaning can be assigned.

**DS-0** - facilities that provide for the two-way transmission of isochronous bipolar serial data at a rate of 56/64 Kbps. The particular speed available is dependent on availability of facilities.

**DS-1** - facilities that provide for the two-way transmission of isochronous bipolar serial data at a rate of 1.544 Mbps.

**DS-3** - facilities that provide two-way transmission of isochronous bipolar serial data signals at 44.736 Mbps. The service can be provided with either an optical or electrical interface as specified by Customer.

**Facility (or Facilities)** - any item or items of communications plant or equipment used to provide or connect to specialized services.

**Network Interface** - demarcation point on Customer's premise that defines the end of Company's responsibility.

**Service** - any or all service(s) provided by Company pursuant to this Tariff.

---

Issued: November 30, 2001

Effective: December 1, 2001

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 01-2682-TP-UNC, Order dated November 20, 2001  
By John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10**

**Verizon North Inc.**

**SECTION 3  
Original Sheet No. 1**

---

**APPLICATION OF RATES**

**1. Availability of Service**

Company's service is furnished to Customers for data communications originating and terminating within the State of Ohio under the terms and conditions of this Tariff. Company's service is available 24 hours per day, seven days per week unless otherwise specified herein.

---

Issued: November 30, 2001

Effective: December 1, 2001

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 01-2682-TP-UNC, Order dated November 20, 2001  
By John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 1

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay
- 1.01. General (D) (S)
- 1.01.01. Frame Relay Service (FRS) is a data communications service that provides for data connectivity between/among widely distributed locations. This connectivity is provided via Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) connections implemented over access facilities utilizing a switch dedicated to high-speed data services. (D) (S')
- 1.01.02. FRS is a transport service that facilitates the exchange of variable length information units (frames) between end user connections by way of PVCs. Each frame is passed to the Frame Relay network with an address that specifies the permanent virtual circuit.
- 1.01.03. Variable frame length capability is useful in communications between asynchronous Local Area Networks (LAN) and for transport of synchronous data traffic. FRS is capable of handling the requirements of bursty data sources because of the ability of the service to allocate additional bandwidth when not in use by other sources.
- 1.01.04. In operation of FRS, Customer Premises Equipment (CPE), such as routers, encapsulate arriving data into variable length frames. These frames contain information identifying which PVC in the network should be used to forward the frame to the proper destination. The CPE then sends the frame into the Frame Relay network. The Frame Relay switch reads identifying information and routes the frame to the proper destination based on a pre-established PVC path.
- 1.01.05. The statistical multiplexing Frame Relay switches are able to provide shared network resources to end users of this service.
- 1.01.06. The Committed Information Rate (CIR) and Excess Burst Size B(e) are traffic management parameters that allow the customer to fine tune implementation of FRS.
- 1.01.07. FRS, as provided for in this section, is offered for local and intrastate use. (S)
- 1.01.08. Frame Relay Service for customers who require a system in excess of three Frame Relay ports (combination of Port Only and/or Port and Access Lines) may be provided on an individual case basis. (S') (T)
- (S')

Material now appearing on this sheet (S) previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Some material previously appearing on this sheet (S') now appears on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 5, 2nd Revised Sheet No. 12, 2nd Revised Sheet No. 13 and Original Sheet No. 26.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 2

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.02. Definitions

(S)

Committed Information Rate (CIR)

The maximum information rate at which customer traffic will be admitted to the network without being designated eligible for discard.

Customer Designated Location (CDL)

The geographic location designated by the customer at which an access component of the customer's service is first considered to enter the Company's network.

Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI)

The Frame Relay virtual circuit number corresponding to a particular destination which is part of the frame relay header and is usually ten bits long.

Excess Burst Size B(e)

The data rate above the Committed Information Rate (CIR), but less than the port size, at which customer data will be admitted to the Frame Relay network. All Excess Burst data B(e) admitted to the network will be designated as eligible for discard.

Frame

A group of data bits, in a specific format, with a flag at either end to indicate the beginning and end of the frame. The defined format enables network equipment to recognize the meaning and purpose of specific bits.

Frame Relay Service

A connection oriented fast packet network service that permits the transmission of data at speeds of 56 Kbps to 44.736 Mbps using Permanent Virtual Connections (PVCs).

Local Area Network (LAN)

A network permitting the interconnection of multiple computers, typically within a single building or campus.

Logical Channel

A communications channel that allows two-way simultaneous transmission of data packets through the network. Capacity is made available as the data is transmitted. Each permanent virtual circuit is one logical channel.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 3  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 3

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.02. Definitions (Continued)

(S)

Maximum Burst Rate (MBR)

The maximum information rate at which customer traffic will be admitted to the network. Traffic rates in excess of MBR will automatically be discarded on ingress to the network. The Maximum Burst Rate is equal to the sum of the Committed Information Rate (CIR) and Excess Burst Size B(e).

Network-to-Network Interface (NNI)

A standard interface used to connect two frame relay services, and includes elements such as bi-directional polling to assist the network services providers in gaining information on the status of the networks being connected.

Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)

A logical channel, defined in software, that establishes a path from one customer port to another.

Port

The entry point on the switch to which the customer is connected. Ports are available which allow connection to the Frame Relay network at speeds of 56 Kbps to 44.736 Mbps.

Statistical Multiplexing

A multiplexing technique in which time slots are dynamically allocated on the basis of need rather than being predetermined. The data is typically transmitted on a first come, first served basis.

User-to-Network Interface (UNI)

A standard interface used to connect the end user to the Frame Relay Service network. It receives the data frame from the customer's Local Area Network (LAN) or other customer-provided equipment (CPE) devices and verifies that the Data Link Connection Identifier (DLCI) is valid before relaying the frame to the destination end point. The DLCI is a Frame Relay term defining a 10-bit field of the address field, and it identifies data links and their service parameters. (S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 4

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.03. Service Components

1.03.01. The major components of FRS are:

User-to-Network Interface (UNI) Port and Access Line  
Port Only  
- UNI Port Only  
- Private Network-to-Network (NNI) Port Only  
Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) Committed Information Rate (CIR)  
PVC CIR Optional Features  
Backup UNI

1.03.02. User-to-Network Interface (UNI) Port and Access Line

- a. The UNI Port and Access Line forms the component which provides the customer access to the customer's serving wire center and interoffice transport from the customer's serving wire center to the Frame Relay switch. The UNI Port and Access Line is provided for use only with FRS and where facilities and conditions permit.

1.03.03. Port Only

- a. Customers may access Port Only connections via Company-provided digital access facilities or via facilities provided by another carrier. The channel speed of the access channel must be sufficient to accommodate the Frame Relay port speed. When access facilities are provided by the Company, the associated regulations, rates and charges under the appropriate Company tariff shall apply in addition to the regulations, rates and charges associated with FRS. Company-provided access facilities may also be provisioned on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) where access facilities are not generally available under the applicable tariff. Interconnection charges to connect access line services provided by the Company or another carrier may apply and will be billed separately. Any special construction or nonstandard charges assessed by the carrier supplying the access facilities will be the responsibility of the customer.

a.1 UNI Port Only

The UNI Port Only provides for a user to carrier connection (i.e., end user customer to the Company).

a.2 Private Network-to-Network (NNI) Port Only

The Private NNI port configuration is used for connecting two networks together for bi-directional messaging and is available on a private basis only. A Private NNI is a NNI port sold for the exclusive use of the customer.

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 5  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 5

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.03. Service Components (Continued)

(S)

1.03.04. Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) Committed Information Rate (CIR)

a. Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs) are logical circuits that define a specific path for data sent by the customer to another location. These circuits are virtual because they are established in software tables and do not tie up capacity when not in use. This also allows multiple paths (PVCs) to be defined on any given port, thereby providing a single access line the capability to transmit data to multiple destinations.

b. Since multiple PVCs may be defined on one physical port, it is possible for the cumulative Committed Information Rates (CIRs) to exceed the physical bandwidth of that port. This is referred to as over-subscription and when this occurs, the aggregate CIR defined for that port and PVC will not be available at any point in time.

c. The following types of PVC CIR are available:

c.1 Intrazone

An Intrazone PVC is a logical channel path between two customer Frame Relay ports within the same zone. Frame Relay zones are found in Application of Rates and Charges, Rate Elements following.

c.2 Multi-jurisdictional

(S)

A Multi-jurisdictional PVC is a logical channel path between two customer Frame Relay ports, one being an interstate port and the other an intrastate port both located within the same Frame Relay zone. A Multi-jurisdictional PVC falls under federal jurisdiction and the PVC CIR rates, rules and regulations from Verizon Telephone Companies FCC Tariff No. 20, Frame Relay Service are applicable.

(S')

(S')

1.03.05. PVC CIR Optional Features

(S)

a. Interzone Transport

Interzone Transport provides the mapping of a Frame Relay Intrazone PVC across one or more Frame Relay zone boundaries. Interzone Transport is available only with Intrazone PVC CIR at the rates set forth in 2.12.4a.

b. Frame Relay to ATM Service Interworking

Frame Relay to ATM Service Interworking provides for the conversion of Frame Relay packets to ATM cells and the conversion of ATM cells to Frame Relay packets. Frame Relay to ATM Service Interworking is available with Intrazone and Multi-jurisdictional PVC CIR at no additional charge.

(S)

Some material appearing on this sheet (S) previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Some material appearing on this sheet (S') previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 1.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF

By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 6  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 6

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.03. Service Components (Continued)

(S)

1.03.06. Backup UNI

- a. Backup UNI service is a disaster avoidance and disaster recovery feature that consists of a Primary UNI and a Backup UNI, and incorporates PVC remapping capabilities of the Frame Relay network. The Primary UNI is terminated at the primary customer host location and in normal operations serves PVCs between the primary host location and various customer remote locations. A second UNI, which is designated by the customer as a Backup UNI, is installed and terminated at the customer's backup host location. During normal operations, no PVCs are mapped to the Backup UNI. The customer will be required to purchase both UNIs. In the event of a Primary UNI, primary digital access line, or customer primary host location failure, the predefined PVC configuration can be remapped to the Backup UNI at the customer's request. Upon restoration of the Primary UNI service, the customer must contact the Company to initiate remapping of PVCs from the Backup UNI back to the Primary UNI. A Backup UNI, which may serve as a backup to one or more Primary UNIs, can only backup one Primary UNI at a time. A Backup UNI must be the same port speed or greater than the Primary UNI(s).

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.04. Technical Specifications

(S)

1.04.01. FRS conforms to the transmission specification standards in the following references:

ANSI T1.602 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Data Link Layer Signaling Specification for Application at the User-Network Interface – Issued 1989

ANSI T1.606 Frame Relay Bearer Service, Architectural Framework and Service Description – Issued 1990

ANSI T1.617 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Digital Subscriber Signaling Specification for Frame Relay Bearer Service – Issued 1991

ANSI T1.618 Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) – Core Aspects of Frame Relay Bearer Service – Issued 1991

1.05. Service Provisioning

1.05.01. FRS is available where facilities and conditions permit.

1.05.02. FRS is provided to the customer in the form of the UNI Port and Access Line, UNI Port Only, Private NNI Port Only and CIR based PVCs. The UNI Port and Access Line forms the local access component to the customer's serving central office. The UNI Port Only and Private NNI Port Only include the electronic equipment necessary to interface the access line to the Frame Relay switch.

1.05.03. PVCs are provisioned on a specified speed and CIR basis, depending upon the customer's request. The actual throughput of aggregated PVC bandwidths in use at the same time on the same port cannot exceed the port speed.

1.05.04. The maximum CIR allowed is determined by the lower of the two port speeds connected by the PVC. The maximum CIR allowed for port speeds at 1.536 Mbps and below is 75% of the lower of the two port speeds. For port speeds above 1.536 Mbps to 44.7136 Mbps, the maximum CIR allowed is 50% of the lower of the two port speeds.

1.05.05. The PVC must be associated with at least one Frame Relay port. A Frame Relay port can be associated with multiple PVCs.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 8  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 8

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.05. Service Provisioning (Continued)

(S)

1.05.06. The customer subscribing to a Port Only or Port and Access Line will be referred to as the controller of the Frame Relay port. A separate entity may, with written authorization from the controller, subscribe to a PVC that allows communication between entities. A disconnect of a PVC does not result in the disconnect of the underlying access line and port. Only the controller may order the disconnect of the FRS.

1.05.07. The Frame Relay port with PVC CIR capacity may be ordered and billed separately from an associated Frame Relay port and PVC, and can have different customers as controllers.

1.05.08. 4 Mbps, 6 Mbps, 10 Mbps and 22 Mbps speeds are provisioned utilizing 44.736 Mbps of transport bandwidth; no other service(s) may utilize the remaining bandwidth

1.06. Special Conditions

1.06.01. Maintenance Window

- a. Occasionally, in order to perform software updates and other maintenance, it may be necessary to take the Frame Relay switch out of service, during the predetermined maintenance window of 11:00p.m. to 8:00 a.m. In these cases, all attempts will be made to notify the customer in advance as to the time and duration of these outages. The Company reserves the right to temporarily interrupt the FRS at other times in emergency situations.

1.07. Obligations of the Customer

1.07.01. Where FRS is available for use in connection with communications systems or equipment provided by a customer or user, the operating characteristics of such systems or equipment shall be such as not to interfere with any services offered by the Company. Such use is subject to the further provisions that the equipment provided by the customer or user does not endanger the safety of the Company's employees or the public; damage, harm, require change in or alteration of the equipment or other services of the Company; interfere with the proper operation of the Company's equipment or otherwise injure the public in its use of the Company's services. Upon notice from the Company that the equipment provided by the customer or user is causing, or is likely to cause, such hazard or interference, the customer shall take such steps as shall be necessary to remove or prevent such hazard or interference.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 9  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 9

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.07. Obligations of the Customer (Continued)

(S)

1.07.02. The customer, upon request, shall furnish such information as may be required to permit the Company to design and maintain the FRS it offers and to assure that the service arrangement is in compliance with the regulations contained herein.

1.07.03. It shall be the responsibility of the customer to ensure the continuing compatibility of the customer-provided equipment that is used in conjunction with the FRS. The CPE shall be in compliance with the rules and regulations specified in this section.

1.07.04. The customer shall be responsible for obtaining permission for the Company's agents or employees to enter the premises of the customer at any reasonable hour for the purpose of installing, inspecting, repairing, or, upon termination of the service, removing the service components of the Company.

1.07.05. At service subscription, the customer must specify the CIR and is expected to provide the DLCI and the B(e) for each PVC ordered.

1.07.06. Error correction is the responsibility of the customer's terminal equipment and/or applications. If the FRS network experiences congestion or failures, customer data may be discarded. In addition, frames that are received in excess of the Maximum Burst Rate (MBR), with bad addresses, or other errors will be discarded on ingress to the network. The customer's Frame Relay terminal equipment has the responsibility for retransmitting frames that are discarded due to errors or network congestion.

1.07.07. The customer is responsible for provisioning the inside wire from the network interface to the Frame Relay compatible equipment.

1.07.08. A customer is ordering Backup UNI service is responsible for the following:

- a. Determining network configuration before and after the activation of Backup UNI service.
- b. Providing the Company with the appropriate information required for joint development of the Backup UNI database.
- c. Maintaining its own port configurations and router tables (for seamless changes from the Primary UNI to the Backup UNI, the customer must use the same addressing scheme on routers connected to the primary and backup sites).
- d. Contacting the Company to request all activations and deactivations of Backup UNI service.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 10  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 10

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)
- 1.08. Obligations of the Company (S)
  - 1.08.01. The responsibility of the Company shall be limited to furnishing network equipment suitable for FRS and to the maintenance and operation of such equipment in a manner proper for such service. Subject to this responsibility, the Company shall not be responsible for the through transmission of signals generated by the customer-provided equipment or system, or for the quality of, or defects in, such transmission or the reception of signals by such equipment or systems.
  - 1.08.02. The Company shall not be responsible for installation, operation or maintenance of any terminal equipment, data unit or communications system provided by a customer or user. The Company is not responsible for adapting FRS to the technological requirements of any specific customer equipment.
  - 1.08.03. When a customer orders FRS which is relayed to Frame Relay networks of other carriers, the Company will provide advisory assistance as a part of the establishment of this service.
  - 1.08.04. The Company shall not be responsible to the customer or user if changes in any of the equipment, operations or procedures of the Company used in the provision of FRS render any facilities provided by the customer or user obsolete or require modification or alteration of such equipment or system or otherwise affect its use or performance, provided the Company has met any applicable information disclosure requirements otherwise required by law.
  - 1.08.05. The Company undertakes the responsibility to maintain and repair the service that it furnishes. Network equipment installed by the Company on the customer's premises shall be and remain the property of the Company. The customer or user may not rearrange, disconnect, remove, attempt to repair, remote test, or interface with any network equipment installed by the Company without prior written consent by the Company.
  - 1.08.06. The Company, by written notice to the customer, may immediately discontinue the furnishing of FRS without incurring liability upon nonpayment of any sum due to the Company or a violation of any condition governing the furnishing of service.
  - 1.08.07. The Company has the service responsibility up to and including the network interface.
- 1.09. Special Facilities Routing
  - 1.09.01. The customer may request that the facilities used to provide FRS be specially routed. Additional charges will apply based on cost.
- 1.10. Acceptance Testing
  - 1.10.01. At the customer's request, the Company will cooperatively test at the time of installation at no additional charge. Acceptance tests will include tests for the parameters applicable to the service as specified in the order for service. (S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 11  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 11

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.11. Application of Rates and Charges

(S)

1.11.01. Rate Elements

a. The following rate elements are applicable to FRS:

UNI Port and Access Line  
Port Only  
- UNI Port Only  
- Private NNI Port Only  
PVC CIR  
PVC CIR Optional Features  
Subsequent PVC CIR Charge  
Backup UNI  
Software Change Charge

b. UNI Port and Access Line

- b.1 A monthly recurring charge based on the speed of the port connection applies per port for each physical connection to the network supporting FRS. In addition, a nonrecurring charge applies to the month-to-month plan. Nonrecurring charges do not apply to UNI Port and Access Line offered on a Term Payment Plan (TPP). UNI Port and Access Line is offered on a month-to-month basis or as a TPP of one year, three years, or five years.

c. Port Only – UNI Port Only and Private NNI Port Only

- c.1 A monthly recurring charge based on the speed of the port connection applies per port for each Port Only Interface. In addition, a nonrecurring charge applies to the month-to-month plan. Nonrecurring charges do not apply to Port Only offered on a TPP. Port Only is offered on a month-to-month basis or as a TPP of one year, three years, or five years.
- c.2 Refer to Paragraph 1.03.03. preceding for the rules and regulations associated with Port Only digital access facilities.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 12  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 12

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

- 1. Frame Relay (Continued)
- 1.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued) (S)
- 1.11.01. Rate Elements (Continued)
  - d. Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC) Committed Information Rate (CIR)
    - d.1 Intrazone

A monthly recurring charge, based on CIR capacity, applies for each PVC requested by the customer. Frame Relay zones are found in Paragraph 1.11.01.g. following.
    - d.2 Multi-jurisdictional

A Multi-jurisdictional PVC falls under federal jurisdiction and the PVC CIR rates, rules and regulations in Frame Relay Service set forth in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20 are applicable.
  - e. PVC CIR Optional Features
    - e.1 Interzone Transport

A monthly recurring charge, based on CIR capacity, applies for each application of Interzone Transport and is in addition to the applicable charges for Intrazone PVC CIR. Interzone Transport is available only with Intrazone PVC CIR.
    - e.2 Frame Relay to ATM Service Interworking

Frame Relay to ATM Service Interworking is available with Intrazone and Multi-jurisdictional PVC CIR at no additional charge. (S)
  - f. Subsequent PVC CIR Charge (S<sup>1</sup>)
    - f.1 A nonrecurring charge applies per order, per UNI or Private NNI, when a customer orders additional PVC CIR subsequent to the initial port installation. For each service order issued, the charge will be one Subsequent PVC CIR Charge regardless of the number of PVCs added. In addition, software changes to existing PVCs on the same UNI or Private NNI port may be included on the Subsequent PVC CIR order for no additional charge. (S<sup>1</sup>)

Some material appearing on this sheet (S) previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Some material appearing on this sheet (S<sup>1</sup>) previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 1.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 13  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 13

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued)

(S)

1.11.01. Rate Elements (Continued)

g. Frame Relay Zones

<u>Zone</u>	<u>Office</u>
Athens/Marion	Athens
	Cambridge
	Marion
	Portsmouth
Gallion	Gallion
Medina	Medina
	New Philadelphia
Norwalk	Bowling Green
	Norwalk
	Sylvania McCord
Oberlin	Oberlin
Oxford	Oxford
Troy/Wilmington	Troy
	Wilmington

(S)

(S')

(S)

h. Backup UNI

- h.1 A nonrecurring charge applies when a customer requests an activation of the Backup UNI service. No additional charges are applied upon deactivation of Backup UNI service.

(S)

i. Software Change Charge

(S')

- i.1 A nonrecurring charge applies per order, per UNI or Private NNI, when a customer requests a PVC parameter change (i.e., CIR, burst, DLCI remapped to a different host or remote). For each service order issued, the charge will be one Software Change Charge regardless of the number of changes made.

(S')

1.11.02. Service Charges

(S)

- a. Unless otherwise stated in this section, nonrecurring charges applicable to FRS are in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs.

(S)

Some material appearing on this sheet (S) previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Some material appearing on this sheet (S') previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 1.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 14  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 14

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued)

(S)

1.11.03. Minimum Period

- a. The minimum period for FRS is one month except when the customer subscribes to a TPP. When PVCs are added to existing FRS, the minimum period for the PVC is one month.

1.11.04. Term Payment Plan (TPP)

- a. The UNI Port and Access Line, UNI Port Only and Private NNI Port Only rate elements are available under a TPP. PVC CIRs are not offered under a TPP.
- b. Payment periods of one year, three years and five years are available to all customers at the applicable rates set forth in Rates and Charges following, regardless of when they subscribe to a TPP arrangement.
- c. Changes to a TPP period
  - c.1 Prior to the completion of the selected TPP period, the customer may elect to convert to a new TPP period of the same or different length, subject to the following conditions:
    - No credit toward the new payment period will be given for payments made under the original TPP arrangement.
    - Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied for existing service(s).
    - If the value of the new TPP is less than the remaining value of current TPP, the change to the new TPP period constitutes a disconnect of the existing TPP service and termination liability charges, as set forth in Section 1 of this tariff, will apply.
  - c.2 Conversion to a different TPP or to a month-to-month option will require the customer to submit an order. If no other changes are requested, no nonrecurring charges will apply.
- d. Termination Liability
  - d.1 In the event FRS is terminated by the customer prior to completion of the term commitment period, termination liability charges, as set forth in Section 1 of this tariff, will apply.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 15  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 15

---

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued)

(S)

1.11.05. Service Rearrangements

a. Additions to Service

- a.1 With the exception of PVCs, when service elements are added to an existing service, the added elements must meet the minimum period requirements associated with the service to which they are added. When PVCs are added to an existing FRS, the minimum period for the added PVCs is one month.
- a.2 Nonrecurring charges will apply for all additions to existing services or optional features for which nonrecurring charges normally apply at installation.
- a.3 Related monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for additions(s) to service are the rate and charges in effect at the time of the addition(s).

b. Administrative Changes

- b.1 Administrative changes to existing service will be made without charge(s) to the customer. Administrative changes may include but are not limited to the following:
  - Change of customer name, i.e., the customer or record does not change but rather the customer of record changes its name, e.g., XYZ Company to XYZ Communications;
  - Change of customer premises address when the change of address is not a result of a physical relocation of facilities;
  - Change in billing data (name, address, or contact name or telephone number); and,
  - Change of customer contact name or telephone number.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

---

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 16

---

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued)

(S)

1.11.05. Service Rearrangements (Continued)

c. Conversion of Service

- c.1 Conversion of service to another jurisdiction will be treated as a disconnect of service and establishment of new service. However, if no other changes are ordered, no installation charges will apply.

d. Moves

- d.1 When the customer requests a move or relocation of the UNI Port and Access Line, UNI Port Only or Private NNI Port Only, the move or relocation will be treated as a termination of the existing service and the establishment of a new service.

e. Upgrade to Higher Speed Service

- e.1 The customer may elect to upgrade service(s) to a higher speed during a TPP period, subject to the following conditions:

- Both the existing and the new service are provided solely by the Company.
- The order to discontinue service at an existing speed or capacity and the order for the upgraded service are received by the Company at the same time.
- The new service will be provided at the same customer location as the discontinued service.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 17  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 17

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.12. Rates and Charges

	Nonrecurring Charge <sup>1</sup>	Monthly Rate
1.12.01. UNI Port and Access Line, each		
56 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	\$595.00	\$176.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	171.00
Three Years	0.00	154.00
Five Years	0.00	143.00 (I)
128 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	595.00	319.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	308.00
Three Years	0.00	297.00
Five Years	0.00	286.00 (I)
256 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	595.00	385.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	380.00
Three Years	0.00	369.00
Five Years	0.00	363.00 (I)
384 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	695.00	402.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	391.00
Three Years	0.00	385.00
Five Years	0.00	374.00 (I)
DS1 (1.536 Mbps)		
Month-to-Month	695.00	583.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	561.00
Three Years	0.00	528.00
Five Years	0.00	495.00 (I)

<sup>1</sup> Applies in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 18  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 18

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.12. Rates and Charges (Continued)

	Nonrecurring Charge <sup>1</sup>	Monthly Rate
1.12.01. UNI Port and Access Line, each (Continued)		
4 Mbps		
Month-to-Month	\$795.00	\$2,915.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	2,794.00
Three Years	0.00	2,530.00
Five Years	0.00	2,310.00 (I)
6 Mbps		
Month-to-Month	795.00	3,300.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	3,163.00
Three Years	0.00	2,860.00
Five Years	0.00	2,640.00 (I)
10 Mbps		
Month-to-Month	795.00	3,658.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	3,498.00
Three Years	0.00	3,135.00
Five Years	0.00	2,915.00 (I)
22 Mbps		
Month-to-Month	795.00	3,850.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	3,685.00
Three Years	0.00	3,300.00
Five Years	0.00	3,080.00 (I)
44.736 Mbps		
Month-to-Month	795.00	4,125.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	3,905.00
Three Years	0.00	3,493.00
Five Years	0.00	3,245.00 (I)

<sup>1</sup> Applies in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**  
**P.U.C.O. No. 10**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 4**  
1st Revised Sheet No. 19  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 19

**DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES**

1. **Frame Relay (Continued)**

1.12. **Rates and Charges (Continued)**

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
1.12.02. Port Only		
a. UNI Port Only <sup>2</sup> , each		
56 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	\$150.00	\$46.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	44.00
Three Years	0.00	39.00
Five Years	0.00	35.00 (l)
128 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	150.00	83.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	77.00
Three Years	0.00	72.00
Five Years	0.00	66.00 (l)
256 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	150.00	127.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	121.00
Three Years	0.00	116.00
Five Years	0.00	110.00 (l)
384 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	150.00	165.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	160.00
Three Years	0.00	154.00
Five Years	0.00	143.00 (l)
DS1 (1.536 Mbps)		
Month-to-Month	295.00	248.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	242.00
Three Years	0.00	231.00
Five Years	0.00	220.00 (l)

<sup>1</sup> Applies in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs.

<sup>2</sup> Refer to Paragraph 1.03.03. preceding for the regulations associated with Port Only digital access facilities.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**  
**P.U.C.O. No. 10**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 4**  
**1st Revised Sheet No. 20**  
**Cancels Original Sheet No. 20**

**DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES**

**1. Frame Relay (Continued)**

**1.12. Rates and Charges (Continued)**

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge <sup>1</sup></u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
<b>1.12.02. Port Only (Continued)</b>		
<b>a. UNI Port Only <sup>2</sup>, each (Continued)</b>		
<b>4 Mbps</b>		
Month-to-Month	\$395.00	\$869.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	803.00
Three Years	0.00	715.00
Five Years	0.00	671.00 (I)
<b>6 Mbps</b>		
Month-to-Month	395.00	891.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	825.00
Three Years	0.00	726.00
Five Years	0.00	682.00 (I)
<b>10 Mbps</b>		
Month-to-Month	395.00	942.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	847.00
Three Years	0.00	737.00
Five Years	0.00	693.00 (I)
<b>22 Mbps</b>		
Month-to-Month	395.00	957.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	869.00
Three Years	0.00	748.00
Five Years	0.00	704.00 (I)
<b>DS3 (44.736 Mbps)</b>		
Month-to-Month	395.00	990.00 (I)
One Year	0.00	891.00
Three Years	0.00	759.00
Five Years	0.00	715.00 (I)

<sup>1</sup> Applies in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs.

<sup>2</sup> Refer to Paragraph 1.03.03. preceding for the regulations associated with Port Only digital access facilities.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 21  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 21

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.12. Rates and Charges (Continued)

	Nonrecurring Charge <sup>1</sup>	Monthly Rate
1.12.02. Port Only (Continued)		
b. Private NNI Port Only <sup>2</sup> , each		
384 Kbps		
Month-to-Month	\$150.00	\$165.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	160.00
Three Years	0.00	154.00
Five Years	0.00	143.00 (l)
DS1 (1.536 Mbps)		
Month-to-Month	295.00	248.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	242.00
Three Years	0.00	231.00
Five Years	0.00	220.00 (l)
DS3 (44.736Mbps)		
Month-to-Month	395.00	990.00 (l)
One Year	0.00	891.00
Three Years	0.00	759.00
Five Years	0.00	715.00 (l)

<sup>1</sup> Applies in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs.

<sup>2</sup> Refer to Paragraph 1.03.03. preceding for the regulations associated with Port Only digital access facilities.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 22  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 22

---

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.12. Rates and Charges (Continued)

Monthly  
Rate

1.12.03. PVC CIR, per PVC

a. Intrazone

4 Kbps	\$4.00
8 Kbps	6.00 (I)
16 Kbps	7.00
28 Kbps	8.00
32 Kbps	9.00
42 Kbps	12.00
48 Kbps	14.00
64 Kbps	17.00
96 Kbps	24.00
128 Kbps	30.00
192 Kbps	40.00
256 Kbps	46.00
288 Kbps	53.00
384 Kbps	59.00
512 Kbps	66.00
576 Kbps	72.00
768 Kbps	77.00
1152 Kbps	88.00
1536 Kbps	99.00 (I)

---

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 23  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 23

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.12. Rates and Charges (Continued)

Monthly  
Rate

1.12.03. PVC CIR, per PVC (Continued)

a. Intrazone (Continued)

2 Mbps	\$105.00 (l)
3 Mbps	110.00
4 Mbps	132.00
5 Mbps	156.00
6 Mbps	180.00
7 Mbps	205.00
8 Mbps	228.00
9 Mbps	252.00
10 Mbps	275.00
11 Mbps	293.00
12 Mbps	310.00
13 Mbps	328.00
14 Mbps	345.00
15 Mbps	363.00
16 Mbps	381.00
17 Mbps	398.00
18 Mbps	416.00
19 Mbps	433.00
20 Mbps	451.00
21 Mbps	469.00
22 Mbps	486.00 (l)

b. Multi-jurisdictional <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> A Multi-jurisdictional PVC falls under federal jurisdiction and the PVC CIR rates, rules and regulations in Frame Relay Service set forth in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20 are applicable.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 24  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 24

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.12. Rates and Charges (Continued)

Monthly  
Rate

1.12.04. PVC CIR Optional Features, per PVC

a. Interzone Transport<sup>1</sup>

4 Kbps	\$14.00 (I)
8 Kbps	15.00
16 Kbps	17.00
28 Kbps	18.00
32 Kbps	19.00
42 Kbps	22.00
48 Kbps	28.00
64 Kbps	33.00
96 Kbps	42.00
128 Kbps	47.00
192 Kbps	65.00
256 Kbps	80.00
288 Kbps	90.00
384 Kbps	100.00
512 Kbps	121.00
576 Kbps	127.00
768 Kbps	138.00
1152 Kbps	160.00
1536 Kbps	176.00 (I)

<sup>1</sup> The monthly rate applies in addition to applicable rates for Intrazone PVC CIR.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 25  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 25

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1. Frame Relay (Continued)

1.12. Rates and Charges (Continued)

Monthly  
Rate

1.12.04. PVC CIR Optional Features, per PVC (Continued)

a. Interzone Transport<sup>1</sup> (Continued)

2 Mbps	\$198.00 (1)
3 Mbps	215.00
4 Mbps	226.00
5 Mbps	267.00
6 Mbps	315.00
7 Mbps	362.00
8 Mbps	410.00
9 Mbps	458.00
10 Mbps	506.00
11 Mbps	552.00
12 Mbps	598.00
13 Mbps	645.00
14 Mbps	691.00
15 Mbps	737.00
16 Mbps	774.00
17 Mbps	812.00
18 Mbps	849.00
19 Mbps	887.00
20 Mbps	924.00
21 Mbps	956.00
22 Mbps	988.00 (1)

b. Frame Relay to ATM Service Interworking

No Charge

<sup>1</sup> The monthly rate applies in addition to applicable rates for Intrazone PVC CIR.

Issued: November 1, 2007

Effective: November 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 26

---

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

1.	Frame Relay (Continued)		
1.12.	Rates and Charges (Continued)		(S)
		Nonrecurring Charge <sup>1</sup>	(S)
1.12.05.	Subsequent PVC CIR Charge, per order, per UNI or Private NNI	\$ 40.00	(S) (S')
1.12.06.	Backup UNI, per activation	200.00	(S)
1.12.07.	Software Change Charge, per order, per UNI or Private NNI	40.00	(S) (S')

<sup>1</sup> Applies in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs.

(S)

Some material appearing on this sheet (S) previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.9.

Some material appearing on this sheet (S') previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 1.

---

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 27

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS)

2.01. Application

This section contains definitions, regulations and charges applicable to the provision of Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) where conditions and facilities permit.

(D) (S)  
|  
(D)

2.02 Definitions

Hub

A Company designated serving wire center that is equipped to provide service.

Maximum Burst Size

The term "Maximum Burst Size" (MBS) denotes the consecutive number of ATM cells that can enter the ATM CRS network above the Sustained Cell Rate level and below the Peak Cell Rate level.

2.03. Regulations

2.03.01. Description of Service

Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) is a telecommunications transport and switching service that provides for high-speed connectivity between Customer Designated Locations (CDL). ATM CRS consists of a User Network Interface (UNI) available in various configurations including Port With Access Line Connection and Port Only Connection, with either incremental or full bandwidth.

The UNI Port With Access Line Connection is a dedicated digital line that provides a link from the customer's premises to one of the Company's ATM CRS hubs. UNIs are also provisioned as a Port Only Connection as defined in Paragraph 2.03.02.b.

ATM CRS is a fast-packet, cell-based technology that can support user applications requiring high-bandwidth, high-performance transport and switching. This connectivity is provided via Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs) and/or Switched Virtual Circuits (SVCs) that are implemented over access facilities and switches that are dedicated to high-speed telecommunications services.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 28

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.02. Service Components

The major components of ATM CRS are:

- UNI Port With Access Line Connection
- UNI Port Only Connection
- Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)
- Switched Virtual Circuit (SVC)
- Effective Bandwidth

a. UNI Port With Access Line Connection

UNI Port With Access Line Connections, available at the DS1, DS3, OC3c, and OC12c levels, provide dedicated transport between a CDL and an ATM CRS hub. There are two types of UNIs: Full and Incremental. The Full UNI includes all available bandwidth in one rate, and the Incremental UNI is sold and provisioned with PVC and/or SVC bandwidth increments. The DS1 UNI is not offered in increments.

In order for customer traffic to be carried on the network, each Incremental UNI requires at least one 5 Mbps increment of either PVC or SVC bandwidth. The customer may elect to subscribe to multiple PVCs. SVC are established over the UNI via connection identifiers, which enables the customer to have virtual connections to various locations.

UNIs are provided at nominal data rates of 1.5 Mbps (DS1), 45 Mbps (DS3), 155 Mbps (OC3c), or 622 Mbps (OC12c). OC3c and OC12c are provided as a concatenated signal in STS-3c and STS-12c (Synchronous Transport Signal) formats, respectively. The actual throughput into CRS is less than the line rate for the UNI provided.

The rates and charges for a UNI are differentiated by the capacity of the UNI, the location where the UNI originates (i.e., customer-designated premises) and mileage ranges (expressed as tiers) associated with extending the UNI to the wire center designated as the ATM CRS hub.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 29

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.02. Service Components (Continued)

a. UNI Port With Access Line Connection

The OC3c and OC12c UNI Port With Access Line Connections are provisioned on Protected or Protected Diverse Synchronous Optical Network (SONET) facilities. SONET is a standards-based fiber optic communication network that transports both asynchronous and synchronous digital signals using the Synchronous Transport Signal (STS) format. ATM OC3c and OC12c Protected SONET UNI Port With Access Line Connections are provisioned over SONET as a survivable service with an alternate (not diverse) facility between the central office and the customer premises. ATM OC3c and OC12c Protected Diverse SONET UNI Port With Access Line Connections are provisioned over SONET as a survivable service with an alternate and diverse path between the ATM CRS hub and the customer premises.

b. UNI Port Only Connection

UNI Port Only Connections can be established as a User Network Interface (UNI) arrangement. The UNI Port Only Connection provides an ATM Cell Relay Network connection based on the port connection speeds of DS1, DS3, OC3c and OC12c. The ATM port speed will be consistent with the channel speed of the access channel. The actual throughput of customer traffic cannot exceed the bandwidth of the access channel and port speed.

UNI Port Only Connections are available as either Incremental or Full. This refers to the bandwidth that is required to provision PVCs on the port. Incremental ports come with no bandwidth and bandwidth is purchased in increments based on customer bandwidth requirements. Full ports come with all bandwidth included up to the maximum rate of the port. Each port can accommodate multiple PVCs or SVCs depending on the bandwidth purchased. UNI Port Only is available on a one (1) year, two (2) year, three (3) year and five (5) year Term Commitment Period.

Customers may access Port Only Connections via Company-provided digital access facilities or via facilities provided by another carrier. When access facilities are provided by the Company, the associated regulations, rates and charges under the appropriate Company tariff shall apply in addition to the regulations, rates and charges associated with ATM CRS. Company-provided access facilities may also be provisioned on an Individual Case Basis (ICB) where access facilities are not generally available under the applicable tariff. Charges to connect access line services provided by the Company or another carrier may apply and will be billed separately. Any special construction or nonstandard charges assessed by the carrier supplying the access facilities will be the responsibility of the customer.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

2.03.02. Service Components (Continued)

c. Permanent Virtual Circuit (PVC)

The PVC defines a virtual connection across a UNI between the customer premises and the Company's ATM CRS hub. Each UNI requires at least one PVC in order for customer traffic to traverse the network. Each ATM cell carries a unique tag which identifies that ATM CRS cell as belonging to a particular PVC. A PVC is a logical channel connecting two or more customer-designated premises with virtual connections through a Company-provided ATM CRS switch(es). The PVCs may be provided on a point-to-point or point-to-multipoint basis. When a PVC is provided as a point-to-point virtual connection, transmission is bi-directional allowing for ATM CRS cells to be transmitted or received over the same PVC. For point-to-multipoint virtual connections, transmission is provided as transmit only. The virtual connection is set up by the Company based on information contained on a service order rather than by dial-up signaling.

PVCs consist of two types: Virtual Channel Connections (VCCs) and Virtual Path Connections (VPCs). A VCC is a type of PVC with independent identity and defined service parameters that are provisioned via service order, and cannot be altered by the customer without additional service order activity. A VPC is a type of PVC with defined service parameters that is provisioned via service order. Customers may provision their own virtual channels within the VPC, provided that the sum of the service parameters of all of the virtual channels does not exceed the aggregate service parameters of the VPC.

d. Switched Virtual Circuit (SVC)

SVCs are similar in structure to PVCs, but SVCs are provisioned on demand by customer premises equipment that signals the ATM cell relay network to set up and tear down logical connections. The network will respond to these requests by provisioning a virtual connection across the network based on the class of service parameters requested, provided that sufficient network resources are available to establish the connection. Each UNI that is SVC signal enabled will be provided with a SVC International Code Designator (ICD) prefix that will uniquely identify the UNI. Customers must use this Company-assigned prefix when requesting SVC virtual connections across the Company Cell Relay Network. Each Constant Bit Rate (CBR) and Variable Bit Rate (VBR) SVC will be limited to a maximum Peak Cell Rate of 20 Mbps and a maximum Sustained Cell Rate of 20 Mbps.

Closed User Group (CUG) capability is a feature associated with SVCs. A CUG provides the ability to contain SVC calls between certain UNIs. A CUG functionally groups UNIs into logical associations and allows calling privileges to be specified network wide. A CUG provides a network-wide mechanism for access control. CUGs provide a logical grouping of UNIs, creating a SVC community of interest.

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.02. Service Components (Continued)

e. Effective Bandwidth

Effective bandwidth is the bandwidth reserved for each logical connection (PVC or SVC) that is set up across a UNI. It is based on the Peak Cell Rate (PCR), Sustained Cell Rate (SCR), Maximum Burst Size (MBS), and the class of service parameters selected, i.e., CBR (Constant Bit Rate), VBRrt (Variable Bit Rate real time), VBRnrt (Variable Bit Rate non-real time), or UBR (Unspecified Bit Rate). The total effective bandwidth of all the logical connections on a UNI cannot exceed the total bandwidth available on the UNI. Effective bandwidth prices do not vary by class of service level selected. However, effective bandwidth is consumed in varying degrees based on the class of service parameters selected. The higher the class of service, the more bandwidth will be reserved. A CBR PVC with the same PCR as a VBR PVC will reserve more effective bandwidth.

2.03.03. Technical Specifications

The technical specifications for ATM CRS are delineated in Technical References TR-NWT-001112, GR-1110-CORE, GR-1248-CORE, and SR-3330.

The technical specifications for DS1 and DS3 signals are delineated in TR-INS-000342.

The technical specifications for OC3c and OC12c signals are delineated in GR-253-CORE, Issue 2.

The technical specifications for UNIs are delineated in ATM Forum ATM User Network Interface Specifications V3.0, af-uni-0010.001, and V3.1, af-uni-0010.002. Interface specifications for customer-provided ATM CRS compatible premises equipment or devices must also be in accordance with the specifications defined in these documents.

2.03.04. Provision of Service

ATM CRS includes:

- a. A minimum of one UNI Port With Access Line or UNI Port Only connection has a maximum nominal capacity for either DS1 (1.5 Mbps), DS3 (45 Mbps), OC3c (155 Mbps), or OC12c (622 Mbps). The OC3c and OC12c UNIs are provisioned over Protected or Protected Diverse SONET. The Protected and Protected Diverse SONET facilities provide a backup facility that automatically switches in the event of a failure on the primary facility.
- b. Unlimited usage on purchased bandwidth.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 32

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.04. Provision of Service (Continued)

ATM CRS includes: (Continued)

- c. Incremental UNIs must have at least one increment of effective bandwidth (either PVC or SVC) in order for traffic to traverse the network. The DS1, DS3, OC3c, and OC12c Full UNIs are equipped with the full effective bandwidth.
- d. Either one or more PVCs. When PVC bandwidth is purchased, one or more PVCs must be selected for customer traffic to traverse the network.
- e. Two types of PVCs, (i) Virtual Channel Connections (VCCs) and (ii) Virtual Path Connections (VPCs), which support the following Classes of Service:
  - e.1 Constant Bit Rate (CBR)
  - e.2 Variable Bit Rate real time (VBRrt)
  - e.3 Variable Bit Rate non-real time (VBRnrt)
  - e.4 Unspecified Bit Rate (UBR)

2.03.05. Tier Structure for Local Serving Offices

Locations (wire centers) that provide ATM CRS have been designated as ATM hubs. Each local serving office has been placed in a Tier 1, 2 or 3, based on its location relative to the closest ATM hub.

2.03.06. Service Functionality

The ATM CRS functionality consists of transporting 53-byte cells of information from the customer location to a Company ATM hub over a UNI. The traffic is routed in the switch to another UNI, or other suitable network connection.

2.03.07. Class of Service Parameters

a. Constant Bit Rate (CBR)

a.1 Peak/Sustained Cell Rate:

Customer-specified in increments of 64 Kbps up to the maximum speed of the UNI.

a.2 Non-conforming cells:

Discarded

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 33

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.07. Class of Service Parameters (Continued)

a. Constant Bit Rate (CBR) (Continued)

a.3 Cell Delay Variation Tolerance (CDVT):

DS1 = 600 microseconds  
DS3 = 600 microseconds  
OC3c = 600 microseconds  
OC12c = 600 microseconds

b. Variable Bit Rate (VBR) Real Time/Non-Real Time

b.1 Sustained Cell Rate (SCR):

Customer specified in increments of 64 Kbps up to the maximum speed of the UNI.

b.2 Peak Cell Rate (PCR):

Customer selectable in increments of 64 Kbps up to line rate. Default is 200% of SCR for PVCs. (The ratio of PCR to SCR will be signaled by Customer Premises Equipment [CPE] for SVCs. Therefore there is no default value.)

b.3 Non-conforming cells:

Discarded

b.4 Cell Delay Variation Tolerance (CDVT):

DS1 = 600 microseconds  
DS3 = 600 microseconds  
OC3c = 600 microseconds  
OC12c = 600 microseconds

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquhitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.08. Special Conditions

- a. ATM CRS is available where facilities and conditions permit. For locations where the customer requests ATM CRS and digital, or SONET facilities are not available, special construction charges may apply.

- b. Maintenance Window.

To meet the customers' requirements, occasional network upgrades must be performed. These network upgrades are needed to provide improved performance and new features. Generally, these upgrades will be performed between the hours of 11 PM and 8 AM. Network upgrades are planned to provide customers reasonable and timely notification in order to minimize any impact on the customers' service.

2.03.09. Responsibility of the Customer

The customer must provide the necessary compatible premises equipment or ATM CRS device capable of interfacing with the Company's ATM CRS.

2.03.10. Responsibility of the Company

The Company is responsible for service up to and including the network interface. The Company's responsibility is limited to the furnishing of communications facilities and switches suitable for ATM CRS.

ATM CRS is supported by the Company's Single Point of Contact (SPOC) center, which provides continuous support for ATM CRS 24 hours per day, seven days per week (24x7) with the ability to manage all of the customer's ATM CRS as a single network. The SPOC performs maintenance, trouble resolution and network management functions on a 24x7 basis. Service order processing and network installation functions are performed only during normal business hours.

2.03.11. Application of Rates and Charges

- a. Rate Elements

The following rate elements are applicable to ATM CRS:

- UNI Port With Access Line Connection
- UNI Port Only Connection
- Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs)
- Effective Bandwidth for Incremental UNIs
- Closed User Groups (CUG)
- Administrative Charge

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

---

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Call Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

2.03.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued)

a. Rate Elements (Continued)

a.1 UNI Port With Access Line Connection

A monthly rate applies on a per Port With Access Line connection, based on the speed (i.e., DS1, DS3, OC3c or OC12c) and/or type (i.e., Full or Incremental, SONET - Protected or Protected Diverse) of the access connection. UNI Port and Access is offered as a one (1) year, two (2) year, three (3) year or five (5) year Term Commitment Period only. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable.

a.2 UNI Port Only Connection

A monthly rate applies on a per Port Only basis, based on the speed (i.e., DS1, DS3, OC3c or OC12c) and/or type (i.e., Full or Incremental) of the port only connection. UNI Port Only is offered as a one (1) year, two (2) year, three (3) year or five (5) year Term Commitment Period only. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable.

a.3 Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs)

The Administrative Charge does not apply when PVCs are installed at the same time as the respective UNIs.

a.4 Effective Bandwidth for Incremental UNIs

A monthly rate applies for incremental UNIs for CBR or VBR PVC and SVC bandwidth at 5 Mbps for DS3 or OC3c and at 15 Mbps for OC12c. A monthly rate also applies for incremental UNIs for UBR PVC and SVC bandwidth for DS3, OC3c and OC12c. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable.

The monthly rate for PVC and/or SVC UBR bandwidth will be waived when the combined VBR and CBR effective bandwidth purchased (either SVC or PVC or any combination) is equal to at least 50% of the effective bandwidth capacity of the UNI. When UBR bandwidth is made available, it is available for both PVCs and SVCs. Nonrecurring charges are not applicable.

(S)

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 36

---

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued)

a. Rate Elements (Continued)

a.5 Closed User Groups (CUG)

A nonrecurring charge applies per order and per UNI for each CUG established and for each subsequent CUG member added to a CUG. The nonrecurring charge does not apply when a CUG is installed at the same time as the respective UNI.

a.6 Administrative Charge

A nonrecurring charge applies (per order, per UNI) when the customer initiates a change to one or more of the following: UNI bandwidth, PVCs, class of service parameters, and/or other service parameters that do not require changes in physical facilities and that can be provisioned by the Company without the dispatch of a technician to the customer location. For each service order issued, the charge will be one Administrative Charge regardless of the number of changes made. The Administrative Charge does not apply for those items ordered on the same service order with the installation of a UNI.

b. Minimum Charge

The minimum charge for ATM CRS will not be less than one Monthly Recurring Charge (MRC) for the applicable service and term selected, plus Termination Liability as described in Paragraph 2.03.11.c.1 below.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 37

---

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.03. Regulations (Continued)

(S)

2.03.11. Application of Rates and Charges (Continued)

c. Term Commitment Periods

The ATM CRS UNI Port With Access Line Connection and UNI Port Only Connection rate elements are available under a term commitment period.

Term commitments of one (1), two (2), three (3) and five (5) years are available to ATM CRS UNI Port With Access Line Connection and UNI Port Only customers at the applicable rates set forth in Paragraph 2.04. Rate elements must be ordered under the same term commitment period.

c.1 Termination Liability

If ATM CRS is terminated by the customer prior to the anniversary date of the initial term commitment period, termination liability charges, as set forth in Section 1 of this tariff, will apply.

d. Moves

When the customer requests a move or relocation of the UNI, the move or relocation will be treated as a termination of the existing service and the establishment of a new service.

e. Special Facilities Routing

The customer may request that the facilities used to provide ATM CRS be specially routed. Additional charges will apply based on cost.

f. Acceptance Testing

At the customer's request, the Company will cooperatively test at the time of installation at no additional charge. Acceptance tests will include tests for the parameters applicable to the service as specified in the order for service.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**  
**P.U.C.O. No. 10**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 4**  
1st Revised Sheet No. 38  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 38

**DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES**

**2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)**

**2.04 Rates**

**2.04.01. UNI Port with Access Line Connection**

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Two Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>
<b>a. DS1, each</b>				
Full				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	\$ 732.00 (I)	\$ 695.00 (I)	\$ 622.00 (I)	\$ 585.00 (I)
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	732.00 (I)	695.00 (I)	622.00 (I)	585.00 (I)
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	732.00 (I)	695.00 (I)	622.00 (I)	585.00 (I)
<b>b. DS3, each</b>				
Full				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	3,691.00 (I)	3,506.00 (I)	3,137.00 (I)	2,952.00 (I)
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	4,342.00	4,125.00	3,691.00	3,474.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	5,210.00	4,949.00	4,429.00	4,168.00
Incremental				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	3,097.00	2,941.00	2,632.00	2,477.00
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	3,643.00	3,461.00	3,097.00	2,914.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	4,371.00 (I)	4,153.00 (I)	3,716.00 (I)	3,497.00 (I)

Issued: November 30, 2007

Effective: December 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**  
**P.U.C.O. No. 10**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 4**  
1st Revised Sheet No. 39  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 39

**DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES**

**2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)**

**2.04 Rates (Continued)**

**2.04.01 UNI Port with Access Line Connection (Continued)**

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Two Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>
c. OC3c, each				
SONET				
Full, Protected				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	\$ 6,963.00 (I)	\$ 6,615.00 (I)	\$ 5,919.00 (I)	\$ 5,570.00 (I)
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	8,192.00	7,783.00	6,963.00	6,554.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	9,830.00	9,338.00	8,356.00	7,864.00
Full, Protected Diverse				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	8,503.00	8,078.00	7,228.00	6,802.00
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	10,003.00	9,503.00	8,503.00	8,003.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	12,004.00	11,404.00	10,204.00	9,603.00
Incremental, Protected				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	4,851.00	4,609.00	4,124.00	3,881.00
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	5,707.00	5,422.00	4,851.00	4,566.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	6,849.00	6,507.00	5,821.00	5,479.00
Incremental, Protected Diverse				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	6,391.00	6,072.00	5,433.00	5,113.00
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	7,519.00	7,142.00	6,391.00	6,015.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	9,022.00 (I)	8,571.00 (I)	7,689.00 (I)	7,218.00 (I)

Issued: November 30, 2007

Effective: December 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 4**  
1st Revised Sheet No. 40  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 40

**DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES**

**2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)**

**2.04 Rates (Continued)**

**2.04.01. UNI Port with Access Line Connection (Continued)**

	<u>One Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Two Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Three Year Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Five Year Monthly Rate</u>
d. OC12c, each				
SONET				
Full, Protected				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	\$ 21,516.00 (I)	\$ 20,440.00 (I)	\$ 18,289.00 (I)	\$ 17,213.00 (I)
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	25,313.00	24,047.00	21,516.00	20,250.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	30,375.00	28,856.00	25,819.00	24,300.00
Full, Protected Diverse				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	23,276.00	22,112.00	19,785.00	18,621.00
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	27,383.00	26,014.00	23,276.00	21,907.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	32,860.00	31,217.00	27,931.00	26,288.00
Incremental, Protected				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	14,300.00	13,585.00	12,155.00	11,440.00
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	16,823.00	15,982.00	14,300.00	13,459.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	20,188.00	19,179.00	17,160.00	16,150.00
Incremental, Protected Diverse				
Tier 1 (0 to 5 Miles)	16,060.00	15,257.00	13,651.00	12,848.00
Tier 2 (Over 5 to 25 Miles)	18,894.00	17,949.00	16,060.00	15,115.00
Tier 3 (Over 25 to 50 Miles)	22,673.00 (I)	21,539.00 (I)	19,272.00 (I)	18,138.00 (I)

Issued: November 30, 2007

Effective: December 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 41  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 41

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.04 Rates (Continued)

2.04.02. UNI Port Only Connection

	One Year Monthly Rate	Two Year Monthly Rate	Three Year Monthly Rate	Five Year Monthly Rate
a. DS1, each				
Full	\$ 382.00 (I)	\$ 363.00 (I)	\$ 325.00 (I)	\$ 306.00 (I)
b. DS3, each				
Full	1,346.00 (I)	1,279.00 (I)	1,144.00 (I)	1,077.00 (I)
Incremental	647.00 (I)	615.00 (I)	550.00 (I)	518.00 (I)
c. OC3c, each				
Full	3,520.00 (I)	3,344.00 (I)	2,992.00 (I)	2,816.00 (I)
Incremental	1,035.00 (I)	983.00 (I)	880.00 (I)	828.00 (I)
d. OC12c, each				
Full	12,372.00 (I)	11,754.00 (I)	10,516.00 (I)	9,898.00 (I)
Incremental	3,882.00 (I)	3,688.00 (I)	3,300.00 (I)	3,106.00 (I)

Issued: November 30, 2007

Effective: December 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
Original Sheet No. 42

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.04 Rates (Continued)

(S)

2.04.03. Permanent Virtual Circuits (PVCs), per order

Nonrecurring  
Charge<sup>1</sup>

a. Virtual Channel Connections (VCCs)

Constant Bit Rate (CBR)	\$ 75.00
Variable Bit Rate real time (VBRrt)	75.00
Variable Bit Rate non-real time (VBRnrt)	75.00
Unspecified Bit Rate (UBR)	75.00

b. Virtual Path Connections (VPCs)

Constant Bit Rate (CBR)	75.00
Variable Bit Rate real time (VBRrt)	75.00
Variable Bit Rate non-real time (VBRnrt)	75.00
Unspecified Bit Rate (UBR)	75.00

<sup>1</sup> Applies per order and in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs. If multiple UNIs are involved, a nonrecurring charge will apply to each UNI Port on which the virtual connections will reside. The nonrecurring charge does not apply when PVCs are installed at the same time as the respective UNIs.

(S)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared in Verizon Telephone Companies Tariff FCC No. 20, Part II, Section 5.10.

Issued: October 26, 2007

Effective: October 26, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 10

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 4  
1st Revised Sheet No. 43  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 43

DESCRIPTION OF DATA SERVICES AND RATES

2. Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Cell Relay Service (CRS) (Continued)

2.04. Rates (Continued)

2.04.04. Effective Bandwidth for Incremental UNIs

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
a. CBR or VBR PVC Bandwidth		
DS3, OC3c – 5 Mbps	\$ 88.00 (I)	N/A
OC12c – 15 Mbps	220.00 (I)	N/A
b. CBR or VBR SVC Bandwidth		
DS3, OC3c – 5 Mbps	88.00 (I)	N/A
OC12c – 15 Mbps	220.00 (I)	N/A
c. UBR PVC and SVC Bandwidth, Bandwidth up to the UNI line rate		
DS3	440.00 (I)	N/A
OC3c	1,320.00 (I)	N/A
OC12c	4,400.00 (I)	N/A
2.04.05. Closed User Groups (CUG) <sup>1</sup> , per order, per UNI		
a. Each CUG	N/A	\$75.00
b. Each subsequent CUG member added to a CUG	N/A	75.00
2.04.06. Administrative Charge <sup>2</sup> , per order	N/A	75.00

<sup>1</sup> Applies per order, per UNI, and in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs. The nonrecurring charge does not apply when a CUG is installed at the same time as the respective UNI.

<sup>2</sup> Applies per order, per UNI, and in lieu of service charges found elsewhere in this tariff or other Company tariffs. The nonrecurring charge does not apply for those items ordered on the same service order with the installation of a UNI.

Issued: November 30, 2007

Effective: December 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**ADVANCED DATA SERVICES TARIFF**  
**P.U.C.O. No. 10**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 5**  
**Original Sheet No. 1**

---

**PROMOTIONS**

**1. Promotions**

Company may provide special promotional offerings to its Customers. These offerings may be limited to certain dates, times and locations. All promotions are subject to availability of service at the requested location, and are not valid with any other promotions, unless otherwise specified. The following specific rates, terms and conditions are applicable to each promotional offerings.

**Frame Relay NRC Waiver**

For new Customers ordering Frame Relay service, or for existing Customers extending Frame Relay service who commit to a term volume plan of one or more years, Company may waive NRCs for UNI ports, UNI port and access, NNI ports, administrative change charges, additional ordering charges and associated standard local facilities elements. If Customer terminates a term agreement within two years after installation of service, Customer will be assessed the full amount of the credit for waived charges as well as any early termination charges per the Tariff for the applicable service. This offer is not available to new Customers who sign a Custom Service Arrangement contract with Company or to existing Customers who resign a Custom Service Arrangement contract with Company. Customers may take advantage of this offer through December 15, 2001.

Issued: November 30, 2001

Effective: December 1, 2001

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 01-2682-TP-UNC, Order dated November 20, 2001  
By John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 5

Verizon North Inc.

2nd Revised TITLE PAGE  
Canceling 1st Revised TITLE PAGE

---

Verizon North Inc.

(C)

INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

For the State of Ohio

Verizon North Inc. (formerly named GTE North Incorporated)

(C)

---

Issued: September 5, 2000

Effective: August 1, 2000

In Compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 00-1199-TP-ACN  
by Joseph E. Philabaum, Vice President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GTE MTO, Inc.

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

PREFACE  
ORIGINAL SHEET NO. 1

---

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Section
Preface.....	Preface
Application of Tariff.....	1
Regulations.....	1
Rates.....	1

---

Issued: December 23, 1986

Effective: January 1, 1987

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 86-2089-TP-ATA  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio

### EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

#### *Used Throughout the Tariff*

- (C) To signify changed regulation.
- (D) To signify discontinued rate or regulation.
- (I) To signify increase.
- (N) To signify new rate or regulation.
- (R) To signify reduction.
- (T) To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation.

---

Issued: December 23, 1986

Effective: January 1, 1987

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 86-2089-TP-ATA  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio

INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 5

GTE North Incorporated

PREFACE  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 3  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 3

INDEX

	<u>Section</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>	
Advance Payments.....	1	4	
Allowance for Interruptions .....	1	6	
Application and Cancellation of Service and Equipment .....	1	5	
Application of Tariff .....	1	1	
Assignment or Transfer of Service .....	1	5	
Authorized Attachments or Connections.....	1	4	
Availability of Service .....	1	2	
 Broadcast of Recordings of Telephone Conversations.....	 1	 4	
 Construction Charges .....	 1	 4	
  Continuity of Service .....	  1	  7	
Defacement of Premises.....	1	5	
Definition.....	1	1	
Denial and Restoration of Service.....	1	4	
Deposits.....	1	4	
 GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service.....	 1	 11	 (N)
 Installation, Maintenance and Repairs.....	 1	 5	
 Liability of Telephone Company .....	 1	 2	
Limitation of Service.....	1	3	
 Message Usage Charging Rates.....	 1	 8	
Minimum Contract Period .....	1	5	
 Ownership and Use of Facilities.....	 1	 5	
 Payment of Service .....	 1	 4	
Power Supply.....	1	5	
 Rates .....	 1	 8	
Rates for Fractional Periods .....	1	6	
Regulations.....	1	1	
Restrictions .....	1	7	
 Timing of Calls .....	 1	 7	
 Undertaking of Telephone Company .....	 1	 2	
Use of Service.....	1	4	
 WATS Service Rates .....	 1	 8	

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

---

**GENERAL REGULATIONS****A. APPLICATION OF TARIFF****B. REGULATIONS**Reference B-2-c

## (ACCESS LINES)

1. Outward WATS access lines are connected to a central office that is equipped for automatic number identification of the calling line and arranged for customers to dial WATS calls.
- 2.
3. Each outward and inward WATS (800 service) access line includes a

termination in standard type equipment, as set forth in Reference C-4 of these instructions.

Reference B-6-a

## (OPR. HANDLED CALLS)

Person-to-person, collect, conference, ship-to-shore, sequence calls, operator handled mobile calls (toll), and all other operator handled calls, except those described in B-2 of this section of the tariff, will be timed and ticketed by an operator and billed at appropriate message toll telephone service rates.

Reference B-14

## (USE OF SERVICE)

As specified in the General Exchange Tariff, WATS access lines are furnished to hotels, motels, apartment houses and apartment hotels only for use of the management and employees of the management for administrative purposes.

Reference B-21

## (MINIMUM CONTRACT PERIOD)

The minimum contract period dates from the first day following the completion of the installation of the service.

Reference B-23-b

## (ALLOWANCE FOR INTERRUPTIONS)

1. No credit is allowed for interruptions of less than 24 consecutive hours from the time the interruption is reported to or detected by the Telephone Company to the time service is restored. For interruptions in excess of 24 or more consecutive hours in any one billing period, an allowance is made for the entire period of the interruption.
2. Where more than one access line of the same class of service is furnished to a customer on the same premises, the interrupted time will be the accumulated sum of each consecutive 24 hours or more on each access line.

REFERENCES ARE TO PARAGRAPHS OF CORRESPONDING SECTION OF WATS TARIFF.

---

Issued: December 23, 1986

Effective: January 1, 1987

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 86-2089-TP-ATA  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio



---

GENERAL REGULATIONS

## C. RATES

Reference C-5

## (TERMINATING EQUIPMENT)

1. A WATS access line may be terminated in or connected to the following types of equipment, subject to the regulations in the General Exchange Tariff:
  - a. telephone, key equipment arrangements, key telephone systems, order turrets, automatic all distributors, and attendant positions associated with manual PBX systems;
  - b. dial switching equipment or attendant positions associated with dial PBX systems, or both;
  - c. dial switching equipment or attendant positions associated with Centrex systems, or both;
  - d. any other station equipment to which an individual business line or WATS access line may be connected;
  - e. an attendant's position or switching equipment of a Common Control Switching Arrangement.
  - f. an Other Common Carrier (OCC) channel utilizing a WATS central office connecting facility.
2. The following lines may terminate on the same selector level on PBX systems:
  - a. full business day and ten hour measured time WATS access lines;
  - b. full business day or ten hour measured time WATS access lines and PBX trunk lines.
3. When requests are received to terminate the following lines on the same selector level on Centrex CU systems or IXX on Centrex CO systems, follow Rate Approval procedures:
  - a. full business day and ten hour measured time WATS access lines;
  - b. full business day or ten hour measured time WATS access lines and central office lines.
4. Extension stations on intrastate WATS access lines are furnished subject to the regulations, rates and charges for business extension stations set forth in the General Exchange Tariff. The use of WATS extension stations is generally restricted to persons authorized to use the service for the purpose of conducting the WATS customer's business; however, inward WATS (800 service) access lines may be extended for answering purposes only, to other persons, including telephone answering service subscribers.

REFERENCES ARE TO PARAGRAPHS OF CORRESPONDING SECTION OF WATS TARIFF.

Issued: December 23, 1986

Effective: January 1, 1987

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 86-2089-TP-ATA  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 1

GENERAL REGULATIONS

A. APPLICATION OF TARIFF

This tariff applies to Intra Market Area Wide Area Telecommunications Service furnished or made available by General Telephone Company of Ohio, hereinafter referred to as the Telephone Company, and for Intra Market Area or Intra Market Area Wide Area Telecommunications Service furnished or to be furnished by other connecting carrier concurring in this tariff.

B. REGULATIONS

1. The following general regulations are applicable to Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS). In addition, where reference is made in this tariff to regulation, rates and charges specified in other tariffs of the Telephone Company, such tariffs as they now exist, or as they may be revised, added to or supplemented, are hereby adopted and made a part of this tariff.

2. Definition

- a. WATS includes three types of services as set forth below:

(C)

- (1) Outward WATS is the furnishing of facilities required for dial type telecommunications from a telephone over a WATS access line to telephones within the State of Ohio, in accordance with the regulations, rates and charges specified herein.
    - (2) 800 Service (Inward WATS) is the furnishing of facilities required for dial type telecommunications from telephone within the State of Ohio over a WATS access line to a telephone, in accordance with the regulations, rates and charges specified herein.
    - (3) GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service is a Common Line Termination Service that is a routing feature that provides, where facilities are available, for the termination of IntraLATA 800 calls on residence and business access lines.

The WATS rates and charges set forth in this tariff are in payment for the service furnished between the calling and called stations.

- b. Dial type telecommunications, as specified in a. above, are calls dialed from or to a telephone connected to a WATS access line or, if facilities are not available for dial completion, a call placed with an operator from or to such telephone. The call may also be placed with an operator in the same manner if for any reason a called dial station cannot be reached.
  - c. A WATS access line is a line connected to a Telephone Company central office and is provided either for the purpose of originating calls (Outward WATS) or receiving calls (800 Service), but not for both.

(N)

(N)

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

in compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 2

GTE North Incorporated

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**3. Undertaking of Telephone Company**

The Telephone Company does not undertake to transmit messages but furnishes the use of its facilities to its customers for communications.

**4. Availability of Service**

The furnishing of service under this tariff will require certain physical arrangements of the facilities of the Telephone Company and is therefore subject to the availability of such facilities.

**5. Liability of Telephone Company**

a. In view of the fact that the customer has exclusive control of his communications over the facilities furnished him by the Telephone Company, and of the uses for which facilities may be furnished him by the Telephone Company, and because of unavailability of errors incident to the furnishings of the services and to the use of such facilities of the Telephone Company, the services and facilities furnished by the Telephone Company are subject to the terms, conditions and limitations herein specified.

b. The liability of the Telephone Company for damages arising out of mistakes, omissions, interruptions, delays, or errors or defects in transmission, or failures or defects in facilities furnished by the Telephone Company occurring in the course of furnishing service or other facilities and not caused by customer provided equipment or facilities, or by the negligence of the customer, or of the Telephone Company in failing to maintain proper standards of maintenance and operation and to exercise reasonable supervision, shall in no event exceed an amount equivalent to the proportionate charge to the customer for the period of service during which such mistake, omission, interruption, delay, or error or defect in transmission, or failure or defect in facilities occurs.

Approval of the above tariff language by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio does not constitute a determination by the Commission that the limitation of liability imposed by the Company should be upheld in a court of law. Approval by the Commission merely recognizes that since it is a court's responsibility to adjudicate negligence and consequent damage claims, it is also the court's responsibility to determine the validity of the exculpatory clause.

(N)  
|  
(N)

Material formerly on this sheet now appears on Sheet 2A.

Issued: May 24, 1988

Effective: May 24, 1988

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 85-1406-AU-CO1  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 1  
Original Sheet No. 2A

---

GENERAL REGULATIONS

B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- c. The Telephone Company shall be indemnified and saved harmless by the customer or customers against claims for libel, slander, or the infringement of copyright arising directly or indirectly from the material transmitted over the facilities or the use thereof; against claims for infringement of patents arising from combining with, or using in connection with, facilities furnished by the Telephone Company, apparatus and systems of the customer; against all other claims arising out of any act or omission of the customer in connection with the facilities provided by the Telephone Company; and against any and all losses from damage to the customer's facilities or equipment attached or connected to facilities furnished by the Telephone Company.

(S)

(S)

---

Issued: May 24, 1988

Effective: May 24, 1988

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 85-1406-AU-COI  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 3  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 3

GTE North Incorporated

---

GENERAL REGULATIONS

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**5. Liability of Telephone Company (Cont'd)**

- d. When the lines of another telephone company are used in establishing connections to points not reached by the Telephone Company's lines, the Telephone Company shall not be held liable for any act or omission of the other company.

(D)

**6. Limitation of Service**

- a. WATS does not include person-to-person, collect, or conference calls, or other calls requiring operator handling except as provided in B-2-b preceding.
- b. WATS is not represented as adapted for connection to other services of the Telephone Company or to customer-provided facilities. It is contemplated that the service will have satisfactory transmission only between the telephone connected to the access line and the calling or called station.

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 4

GTE North Incorporated

---

GENERAL REGULATIONS

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**7. Advance Payments**

The Telephone Company reserves the right to require applicants to make such advance payments as may be necessary to the protection of the Telephone Company's Wide Area Telecommunications Service revenues. The amount of the advance payment is credited to the customer's account as applying to any indebtedness under the contract.

**8. Construction Charges**

The charges as set forth in Section 2 of the General Exchange Tariff are applicable to WATS.

**9. Denial and Restoration of Service**

See General Exchange Tariff

**10. Deposits**

See General Exchange Tariff

**11. Payment for Service**

See General Exchange Tariff

**12. Authorized Attachments or Connections**

See General Exchange Tariff

**13. Broadcast of Recordings of Telephone Conversations**

See General Exchange Tariff

**14. Use of the Service**

**a. (Reserved for Future Use)**

(C)  
(D)

**b. WATS is furnished subject to the condition that there will be no abuse or fraudulent use of the service, as defined in Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.**

---

Issued: April 15, 1999

Effective: April 15, 1999

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 96-809-TP-ATA, Order dated April 8, 1999  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 5  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 5

GTE North Incorporated

---

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**14. Use of the Service (Cont'd)**

- c. A written notice will be sent to any customer following oral notification when their service unreasonably interferes with or impairs other services rendered to the public by the Telephone Company. If after notification, the customer makes no modification in method of operation or in the service arrangements that are deemed service-protective by the Telephone Company, or if the customer is unwilling to accept the modifications, or if the customer continues to cause service impairment, the Telephone Company reserves the right, at any time without notice, to institute protective measures, up to and including termination of service. In an emergency situation as defined by the Telephone Company, the Telephone Company reserves the right to suspend service without advance notice.

**15. Defacement of Premises**

See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.

**16. Installation, Maintenance and Repairs**

See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.

**17. Ownership and Use of Facilities**

See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.

**18. Assignment or Transfer of Service**

See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.

**19. Cancellation of Applications for Service**

See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.

**20. Floor Space and Power Supply**

See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.

**21. Minimum Contract Period**

- a. A one day minimum contract period applies to each Inward and outward access line. (C)
- b. A one month minimum contract period applies to each access line for GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service. (N)  
(N)

---

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 6  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 6

GTE North Incorporated

GENERAL REGULATIONS

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**22. Rates for Fractional Periods**

- a. Charges for a fractional part of a month will be a proportionate part of the monthly charges, based on the actual number of days the service is furnished.
- b. For the purpose of administering these regulations with respect to the determination of charges for a fractional part of a month, every month is considered to have thirty days.

**23. Allowance for Interruptions**

- a. Allowance for interruptions apply to each Inward and Outward WATS access line as follows: (C)
  - (1) When the WATS access line is interrupted for a period of less than 2 hours, no credit applies.
  - (2) When the WATS access line is interrupted for a period of 2 hours to 24 hours, a credit of \$23.00 applies.
  - (3) When the WATS access line is interrupted for a period of more than 24 hours, a credit of \$23.00 applies for each 24 hour period or any fraction thereof.
  - (4) The credit in (2) and (3) above includes all credit to be applied for an interruption.
  - (5) None of the above credit allowances will be made for:
    - (a) non-completion of WATS messages due to busy network conditions;
    - (b) interruption of service due to customer-provided equipment or systems;
    - (c) interruption of service due to the negligence of the customer;
    - (d) interruption of service during any period in which the Telephone Company is not afforded access to the premises at which the WATS access line is terminated; or
    - (e) interruption of service during any period when the customer has released the WATS access line to the Telephone Company for maintenance purposes, or implementation of a customer order for a change in service arrangement.
- b. Allowance for interruptions apply to each GTE Business/Residence Line 800 access line as follows: (N)
  - (1) When the GTE Business/Residence Line 800 line is interrupted for a period of less than 2 hours, no credit applies.
  - (2) When the GTE Business/Residence Line 800 line is interrupted for a period of more than 2 hours, a credit of 1/720 of the monthly charge applies for the access line for each hour or major fraction thereof.
  - (3) The credit in (2) preceding includes all credit to be applied for an interruption.
  - (4) No credit allowance will be made for the conditions described in a.(5) preceding. (N)

Material formerly on this sheet now appears on Sheet No. 7.

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio



P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 7  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 7

GTE North Incorporated

---

GENERAL REGULATIONS

---

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**23. Allowance for Interruptions (Cont'd)**

- c. Message toll telephone service furnished to a customer when his WATS access line is interrupted, is charged for at the message toll telephone service rates specified in the Message Toll Telephone Service Tariff.

(S)  
|  
(T)  
|  
(S)

**24. Continuity of Service**

Whenever a WATS access line is established for a customer at a location where WATS service was discontinued by such customer less than two weeks previous, the charges for the service so established

will begin one day following the disconnect date of the prior service.

**25. Restrictions**

Although WATS is generally provided as unrestricted service, the following three optional restrictions are available where facility conditions permit:

- a. Restricted from local service area
- b. Restricted from directory assistance (within the same local service area and the same numbering plan area)
- c. Restricted from local service area and directory assistance (within the same local service area and the same numbering plan area)

One type of restriction may be provided per WATS access line, or when WATS is terminated in PBX or Centrex systems, one type of restriction may be provided per group of WATS access lines separately accessed.

**26. Timing of Calls**

- a. Chargeable time begins when connection is established between a station associated with the WATS access line and the calling or called station, and ends when the calling station "hangs up" thereby releasing the network connection. If the called station "hangs up" but the calling station does not, chargeable time ends when the network connection is released by automatic timing equipment in the telephone network.
- b. When the connection is established through customer provided equipment, it is the responsibility of the customer to provide answer supervision in order to begin chargeable timing.

---

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
4th Revised Sheet No. 8  
Cancels 3rd Revised Sheet No. 8

GTE North Incorporated

GENERAL REGULATIONS

C. WATS Service (Inward WATS and Outward WATS) (C)

1. Rates and Charges (C)

- a. WATS service includes a WATS access line component. The WATS access line consists of all facilities from the Telephone Company serving central office equipment to the network interface device on the customer's premises.
- b. The monthly rates for WATS access lines are as follows:

	Monthly Rate
(1) Outward WATS .....	\$31.45
(2) 800 Service (Inward WATS).....	36.45

2. Message Usage Charging

The furnishing of WATS is based upon message usage determined separately for outward WATS and 800 Service as follows:

- a. Determine the total number of calls.
- b. Determine the equivalent hours used by applying the minimum average time requirement of 60 seconds, i.e., 1 call = 1 minute.
- c. Determine the total actual hours used.
- d. Determine the chargeable hours which is the greater of b. or c. preceding, rounded to the nearest tenth (one decimal place).
- e. Determine the total number of access lines in service during the month. Access lines in service for a fraction of a month are based on the number of days in service divided by 30 days. The result is rounded to the nearest hundredth (two decimal places).

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1

3rd Revised Sheet No. 9

Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 9

GTE North Incorporated

GENERAL REGULATIONS

C. WATS Service (Inward WATS and Outward WATS) (Cont'd)

(C)

2. Message Usage Charging (Cont'd)

- f. Determine the average use per line by dividing the chargeable hours in d. preceding by the number of access lines in e. preceding.
- g. Determine the usage charge per line by multiplying the hourly rate in each appropriate hourly group (see i. following) by the number of hours used in each such group and totaling these charges.
- h. Determine the total usage charge by multiplying the usage charge per access line in g. preceding by the total number of access lines in e. preceding.
- i. Usage Rate Tables

(1) Outward WATS hourly groups

<u>Average Hours of Use Per Line</u>			
<u>0 to 15</u>	<u>15.1 to 40</u>	<u>40.1 to 80</u>	<u>80.1 and over</u>
\$17.80	\$15.85	\$13.90	\$11.75

(2) 800 Service hourly groups

<u>Average Hours of Use Per Line</u>			
<u>0 to 15</u>	<u>15.1 to 40</u>	<u>40.1 to 80</u>	<u>80.1 and over</u>
\$17.25	\$15.80	\$14.30	\$12.65

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 10  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 10

GTE North Incorporated

---

GENERAL REGULATIONS

C. WATS Service (Inward WATS and Outward WATS) (Cont'd)

(C)

3. Service connection, move and change charges as covered in Section 2 of the General Exchange Tariff for a business central office line are applicable to a WATS access line.
4. WATS access lines will be terminated in equipment provided by the customer.
5. Directory listings will be provided in connection with 800 Service at the rates applicable for business additional listings as set forth in Section 4 of the General Exchange Tariff.
6. Extension service may be furnished with WATS access lines subject to the regulations, rates and charges for business Extension Service in Section 7 of the General Exchange Tariff.

---

Issued: June 12, 1992

Effective: June 12, 1992

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-214-TP-ATA dated June 11, 1992  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
1st Revised Sheet No. 11  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 11

GTE North Incorporated

GENERAL REGULATIONS

**D. GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service**

**1. Description**

- a. GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service is a Common Line Termination Service that is a routing feature that provides, where facilities are available, for the termination of IntraLATA 800 calls on residence and business access lines.

**2. Regulations**

- a. Customers may retain the same GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service telephone number when moving to another GTE North Incorporated location within the state.
- b. Service is furnished subject to the availability of the service components required. The Company will (1) determine which of those components shall be used and (2) make modifications to those components at its option.
- c. GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service is not available with semi-public, public, COCOT, foreign exchange or party-line services.
- d. GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service provides for termination of calls only.

**3. Optional Contract Periods**

Customers may choose to subscribe on a month-by-month (no contract) basis or take advantage of lower IntraLATA rates offered to customers who contract to subscribe to the service for longer periods of time. Options include: one year, two years or three years. (S) (N)

- a. Expiration of Contract - If a customer's contract period expires and the customer has not canceled or established a new contract with the Telephone Company, the customer's service will be continued under the month-by-month rates. (N)

Material formerly on this sheet now appears on Sheet No. 13.

Issued: February 1, 1996

Effective: February 1, 1996 (N)

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 95-848-TP-ATA dated February 1, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 6  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1

1st Revised Sheet No. 12

Cancels Original Sheet No. 12

GTE North Incorporated

GENERAL REGULATIONS

D. GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service (Cont'd)

3. Optional Contract Periods (Cont'd)

- b. Termination Liability - If a customer terminates prior to the expiration date of the contract, the customer's contract period to date usage will be re-rated at the month-by-month (no contract) rate, up to a maximum of twelve months, and the payments made to date shall be deducted from the re-rated total. The customer's termination liability would be the difference between these two figures.

Commission approval of the above termination liability language is not intended to indicate that the Commission has approved or sanctioned any terms or provisions contained herein. Signatories to such contracts shall be free to pursue whatever legal remedies they may have should a dispute arise.

- c. Smart Ring® Feature - A distinctive ringing signal is available as an option to Business/Residence Line 800 Service customers. A distinctive ringing signal will allow the customer to distinguish if the incoming call was placed by dialing the customer's 800 number or the customer's local exchange number.

A distinctive ringing signal is available only where facilities permit. This feature is not available for use on CentraNet, Centrex, PBX trunks, or on local exchange facilities arranged for multi-line hunting.

If the customer has the Business/Residence Line 800 Service configured for multiple terminations, unique ringing will be provided on only one termination. The termination, when applying Smart Ring®, must be in the Telephone Company's service area.

There is no additional monthly charge for this feature for customers who contract to subscribe to the service for one, two or three years. There is no additional nonrecurring charge if the feature is ordered on the initial installation of service for a one, two or three year contract period.

(S)  
(N)

(N)

Material formerly on this sheet now appears on Sheet Nos. 13 and 14.

Issued: February 1, 1996

Effective: February 1, 1996

(N)

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 95-648-TP-ATA dated February 1, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
Original Sheet No. 13

GTE North Incorporated

GENERAL REGULATIONS

D. GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service (Cont'd)

4. Rates and Charges

(S)(T)

a. Method of Determining Charges

The monthly charges for GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service are determined as follows:

- (1) Determine the total number of calls for each GTE Business/Residence Line 800 number.
- (2) Determine the equivalent hours used by applying the minimum average time requirement of 30 seconds, i.e., 1 call = 30 seconds.
- (3) Determine total actual hours used.
- (4) Determine the chargeable hours which is the greater of (2) or (3).
- (5) Multiply the chargeable hours used by the usage charge [see b.(1) following], rounded to the next highest cent.
- (6) Determine the charge for each GTE Business/Residence Line 800 number by multiplying the monthly rate per 800 number [see b.(2) following] by the number of 800 numbers.
- (7) Determine the total charges by adding the amount developed in (5) and (6) preceding.

b. Usage Rate Table GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service

(1) Usage Charges

	<u>Per Hour</u>	
Month-by-Month		(C)
Up to 15 hours, per hour	\$10.50	(T)
Greater than 15 hours, per hour	10.00	(S)(T)
One Year Contract		(N)
Up to 15 hours, per hour	10.30	
Greater than 15 hours, per hour	9.80	
Two Year Contract		
Up to 15 hours, per hour	10.20	
Greater than 15 hours, per hour	9.68	
Three Year Contract		
Up to 15 hours, per hour	9.95	
Greater than 15 hours, per hour	9.55	(N)

Issued: February 1, 1996

Effective: February 1, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 95-648-TP-ATA dated February 1, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 5  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
WIDE AREA TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
Original Sheet No. 14

GTE North Incorporated

GENERAL REGULATIONS

D. GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service (Cont'd)

4. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

b. Usage Rate Table GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service (Cont'd)

(2)	The monthly rates for GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service are as follows:			(S)	
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	(T)	
	Month-by-Month, per 800 number			(C)	
	Business	GTE800	\$9.00	\$10.00	(C)
		GTE800NRC			(T)
	Residence	GTE800R	9.00	10.00	(C)
		GTE800RNRC			(S)(T)
	Contracts, per 800 number			(N)	
	1 Year (Bus/Res)	GTE800C1	9.00	10.00	
	2 Year (Bus/Res)	GTE800C2	9.00	10.00	
	3 Year (Bus/Res)	GTE800C3	9.00	10.00	
		GTE800NRC			
		GTE800RNRC			(N)
(3)	Variable Call Destination Rates			(S)	
	Variable Call Destination provides for multiple terminations, within one or more LATAs, of the 800 number assigned in conjunction with GTE Business/Residence Line Service for the completion of intraLATA calling.				
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>		(T)	
	Variable Call Destination, each location	VCD800	\$2.00	(S)(T)	
(4)	Smart Ring® Feature			(N)	
	When Ordered with 1, 2 or 3 Year Contracts. BL8SR None			(N)	
	Servicing Charges as set forth in Section 2 of the General Exchange Tariff are applicable. The above rates are in addition to all other applicable charges shown in tariffs of this Company.				(S)
	Directory listings for GTE Business/Residence Line 800 Service will be provided at the applicable additional listing rates as set forth in Section 4 of the General Exchange Tariff.				(S)

Issued: February 1, 1996

Effective: February 1, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 95-648-TP-ATA dated February 1, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio



INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4

Verizon North Inc.

2<sup>nd</sup> Revised TITLE PAGE  
Canceling 1<sup>st</sup> Revised TITLE PAGE

---

Verizon North Inc.

(C)

MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

For the State of Ohio

Verizon North Inc. (formerly named GTE North Incorporated)

(C)

---

Issued: September 5, 2000

Effective: August 1, 2000

In Compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 00-1199-TP-ACN  
by Joseph E. Philabaum, Vice President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4

GTE North Incorporated

PREFACE  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Section</u>	
Preface .....	Preface	
General Regulations .....	1	
Two Point and Conference Service .....	2	
Method of Determining Toll Rate Distances.....	3	
 List of Rate Centers and Central Offices .....	 4	
(Reserved for Future Use).....	5	(C)
Optional Calling Plans.....	6	
Optional Off-Peak Toll Service .....	7	

Issued: May 1, 1996

Effective: May 1, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 96-286-TP-ATA dated April 25, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

**INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4**

GTE North Incorporated

**PREFACE**  
5th Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels 4th Revised Sheet No. 2

INDEX	<u>Section</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>	
Abuse or Fraudulent Use of Service .....	1	1	
Advance Payments .....	1	1	
Application of Tariff .....	1	1	
Authorized Attachments or Connections .....	1	1	
Basic Rate Schedule .....	2	1	
Broadcast of Recording of Telephone Conversations .....	1	3	
Classes of Service .....	2	1	
Conference Service .....	2	8	
Application of Special Charges .....	2	9	
Collect or Bill to a Third Telephone Number .....	2	8	
Conditions Under Which Service is Furnished .....	2	8	
Definition .....	2	8	
Initial Minute, Additional Minutes and Service Charge .....	2	8	
Method of Applying Rates .....	2	9	
Rates and Charges .....	2	9	
Timing of Messages .....	2	9	
Collect Call, Bill to a Third Telephone Number or Calling Card .....	2	3	
Construction Charges .....	1	1	
Definition .....	1	1	
Denial and Restoration of Service .....	1	2	
Deposits .....	1	2	
Determination of Toll Rate Distances .....	3	1	
Emergency Calls Offered at No Charge .....	1	4	
GTE Between Friends Service .....	6	6	
GTE Discount Calling Service .....	6	1	
GTE Easy Savings Plan .....	6	8	
GTE Easy Savings Plan for Business .....	6	9	
Holidays, Rates Applicable on Certain .....	2	1	
Interconnection with Miscellaneous Common Carriers .....	1	3	
Initial Minute, Additional Minutes, Service Charges and Discounts .....	1	3	
Intra Market Area Primary Interexchange Carrier (IPIC) Fee Credit .....	2	7A	(N) (N)
Liability of Telephone Company .....	1	2	
Limited Conversation .....	1	2	
List of Rate Centers and Central Offices .....	4	1	
Local Service Area .....	1	2	

Issued: January 23, 1997

Effective: January 19, 1997

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 96-1237-TP-ATA  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

**P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF**

Verizon North Inc.

**PREFACE**  
7th Revised Sheet No. 3  
Cancels 6th Revised Sheet No. 3

**INDEX**

	<u>Section</u>	<u>Sheet No.</u>	
Messages Placed by Persons with Communication Impairments .....	2	7	(D)
Method of Applying Rates .....	2	5	
Miscellaneous Common Carriers - Interconnection with .....	1	3	(D) (D)
Obligation of Customer .....	1	2	
Optional Calling Plans .....	6	1	
Optional Off-Peak Toll Service .....	7	1	
Exchanges Where Service is Provided .....	7	3	
LATA Map .....	7	4	
Rates .....	7	2	
Regulations .....	7	1	
Payment for Service .....	1	3	
Person-to-Person Service .....	2	2	
Priority of Service .....	1	3	
Rate Centers of Miscellaneous Common Carrier Mobile Stations .....	2	7	
Regulations .....	1	1	
Schedule of Rates .....	2	6	
Sensible Minute® .....	6	11	
Station-to-Station Service .....	2	2	
Time of Day .....	2	5	
Timing of Messages .....	2	4	
Transfer of Toll Charge Service .....	1	3	
Transmitting Messages .....	1	3	
Two Point Service .....	2	1	
Use of Service .....	1	4	
Verizon Five Cents Plan <sup>SM</sup> .....	6	13	

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

---

**EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS**

Used Throughout the Tariff  
Except in Section 4

- (C) To signify changed regulation.
- (D) To signify discontinued rate or regulations.
- (I) To signify increase.
  
- (N) To signify new rate or regulation.
- (R) To signify reduction.
- (T) To signify a change in text but no change in rate or regulation.

**EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**

MCC	--	Miscellaneous Common Carrier
PBX	--	Private Branch Exchange
V and H	--	Vertical and Horizontal
COC	--	Central Office Code
NPA	--	Numbering Plan Area

---

Issued: December 23, 1986

Effective: January 1, 1987

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 86-20888-TP-ATA  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio

**INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4**

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 1  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 1

---

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

**A. APPLICATION OF TARIFF**

1. This tariff applies to Intra Market Area Message Toll Telephone service furnished or made available by GTE North Incorporated, hereinafter referred to as the Telephone Company, and for Intra Market Area Message Toll Telephone Service furnished or to be furnished by other connecting carriers concurring in this tariff.

(D)

- a. The following companies concur in this tariff:

McClure Telephone Company  
Minford Telephone Company  
New Knoxville Telephone Company

Nova Telephone Company  
Pattersonville Telephone Company  
Wabash Mutual Telephone Company

- 2. Where reference is made in this tariff to regulations, rates and charges specified in other tariffs of the Telephone Company, such tariffs as they now exist, or as they may be revised, added to or supplemented, are hereby adopted and made a part of this tariff.

**B. REGULATIONS**

1. Definition  
Message Toll Telephone Service provides for the furnishing of facilities, other than facilities for exchange service as defined in the General Exchange tariff, for telephone communication between local service areas in accordance with the regulations and system of charges specified in this tariff. (C)  
(C)
2. Abuse or Fraudulent Use of Service  
See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.
3. Advance Payments  
See Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.

(D)

---

Issued: May 1, 1996

Effective: May 1, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 98-288-TP-ATA dated April 25, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

**INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4**

Verizon North Inc.

**SECTION 1**  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 2

---

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**4. Authorized Attachments or Connections**

- a. Customer-provided equipment and facilities may be attached to or connected with facilities furnished by the Telephone Company for message toll service, subject to the provisions of Section 1 of the General Exchange Tariff.
- b. Where customer-provided equipment or facilities are involved in the transmission or reception, or both, of a toll call, the regulations and rates for each call are those applicable for message toll telephone customer-dialed, operator-handled or conference service, according to the connection established, as set forth in this tariff.

**5. Construction Charges**

See Section 2 of the General Exchange Tariff.

**6. Denial and Restoration of Service**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**7. Deposits**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**8. Obligation and Liability of Telephone Company**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**9. Limited Conversation**

The Telephone Company reserves the right to limit the length of conversation when necessary in times of emergency resulting in a shortage of facilities.

**10. Local Service Area**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**11. Toll Blocking**

See Section 1, Paragraph 13. of the General Exchange Tariff.

(N)  
(N)

**12. Obligation of Customer**

- a. The calling party shall establish his identity as often as may be necessary in the course of any communication.
- b. The calling party shall be solely responsible for knowing the identity of the person or persons with whom connection is made at the called station or stations.

---

Issued: January 11, 2002

Effective: January 11, 2002

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. , Order dated  
By John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

---

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**13. Payment for Service**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**14. Priority of Service**

In case a shortage of facilities exists at any time, either for temporary or protracted periods, the establishment of local and message toll telephone service shall take precedence over all other services, except as the public interest shall otherwise require.

**15. Transfer of Toll Charge Service**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**16. Transmitting Messages**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**17. Broadcast of Recordings of Telephone Conversations**

See General Exchange Tariff.

**18. Interconnection with Miscellaneous Common Carriers**

Message toll telephone service to and from mobile stations of a Miscellaneous Common Carrier (MCC), with whom the Telephone Company has made arrangements for the interchange of telephone traffic, is available at the rates set forth for two-point service in this tariff.



P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 1  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 4

Verizon North Inc.

---

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

**B. REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**

**19. Emergency Calls Offered at No Charge**

Message toll telephone calls, to governmental emergency service agencies as set forth in a. following, having primary or principal responsibility with respect to the provision of emergency services to persons and property in the area from which the call is made, meeting the definition and criteria of an emergency call as set forth in b. following, are offered at no charge to customers.

- a. The Ohio State Highway Patrol and other governmental fire fighting, police and emergency squad service (as designated by the appropriate governmental agency) qualify as governmental emergency service agencies provided they answer emergency service calls on a personally attended (live) twenty-four (24) hour basis, 365 days a year, including holidays.
- b. An emergency is an occurrence or set of circumstances in which conditions pose immediate threat to human life and/or property and necessitate that prompt action be taken. An emergency call is an originated call of short duration to a governmental emergency service agency in order to seek assistance for such an emergency.

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 1  
6th Revised Sheet No. 5  
Cancels 5th Revised Sheet No. 5

---

GENERAL REGULATIONS

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

---

**TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE**

**A. TWO POINT SERVICE**

**1. Definition**

Two point message toll telephone service is that of furnishing toll connections between two main stations or PBX trunk lines, or a combination thereof.

**2. Classes of Service**

a. Two classes of two point message toll telephone service are offered, namely, customer dialed service and operator handled service. Operator handled service is offered for station-to-station calls and person-to-person calls as described in A-4 following.

b. Rates Applicable on Certain Holidays

On Christmas Day (December 25), New Year's Day (January 1), Independence Day (July 4), Thanksgiving Day and Labor Day, the rate applicable is the Evening rate, unless a lower rate would normally apply.

---

**TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE****A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)**

3. Customer-Dialed service is that service where the person originating the call, dials the telephone number desired without the assistance of the telephone company operator, or when facilities are not available for dial completion, gives to a telephone company operator the telephone number of the desired telephone, private branch exchange system, or private branch exchange station which is reached directly rather than through a private branch exchange attendant; or gives the telephone number assigned to the MCC for interconnected service.
4. Operator-Handled service is that service requested of a telephone company operator, by the person originating a call, which is in addition to the customer-dialed service specified in A-3 preceding.
  - a. Station-to-Station calls are those calls where the person originating the call specifies to a telephone company operator a particular telephone number to be reached.
  - b. Person-to-Person calls are those calls where the person originating the call specifies to a telephone company operator a particular person to be reached, a particular mobile station to be reached through a MCC operator, or a particular station, department or office to be reached through a private branch exchange attendant.
    - (1) When, after the telephone, MCC operator, or private branch exchange system called has been reached and while the connection remains established, the person originating the call requests or agrees to talk to any person other than the person specified, or to any other person or mobile station to be reached through a MCC, or to any other station, department or office to be reached through a private branch exchange attendant, the call is charged for as person-to-person.
    - (2) Where the person originating the call wishes arrangements made in advance with a particular party or station for the establishment of a connection at a specified time (appointment call), the call is charged for as person-to-person.
    - (3) When at the request of the calling party the Telephone Company employs a messenger or other means to bring the called party to a telephone (messenger call), the call is charged for as person-to-person, and in addition to the charges for the message, a charge is made for the exact amount expended, if any, for messenger service.

Issued: December 23, 1986

Effective: January 1, 1987

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 86-2088-TP-ATA  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion, Ohio

---

**TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE****A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)****5. Collect Call (Reversed Charge), Bill to a Third Telephone Number or Calling Card**

- a. Subject to the provisions in A-6 following, station-to-station and person-to-person calls (including messenger charges, if applicable) may, upon request, be:
- (1) Collect, i.e., charged against the called telephone number provided the charges are accepted at the called telephone number, and completed to other than public or semi-public telephones;
  - (2) Billed to a third telephone number, i.e., charged to an authorized station, as determined by the Telephone Company, other than the station originating the call or the station where the call is terminated;
  - (3) Calling Card, i.e., calls placed using a billing arrangement by which a call may be charged to an authorized Telephone Company calling card number.

**6. Initial Minute, Additional Minutes, Service Charges and Discounts**

- a. Two point message toll service rates are quoted in terms of initial minute, additional minutes and service charges in the Schedule of Rates in A-10 following.
- (1) **Initial Minute**  
Initial minute rates are for connections of one minute or any fraction thereof.
  - (2) **Additional Minutes**  
Additional minute rates are for each additional minute or any fraction thereof that the connection continues beyond the initial minute.
  - (3) **Customer Dialed Station-to-Station**  
Only initial minute and additional minute rates apply.
  - (4) **Automated Calling Card Station-to-Station, Customer Dialed - Operator Assisted - Calling Card Station-to-Station, Operator Handled Station-to-Station and Person-to-Person.**  
Initial minute and additional minute rates apply in addition to a service charge.

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 2  
1st Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 4

GTE North Incorporated

TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE

A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)

6. Initial Minute, Additional Minutes, Service Charges and Discounts (Cont'd)

b. Service Charge

A service charge applies to each automated calling card station-to-station and customer dialed - operator assisted - calling card station-to-station call and to each operator handled station-to-station and person-to-person call. This charge is added to the initial minute and additional minute charges. Discounts do not apply to the service charge.

c. (Reserved for Future Use)

(C)  
(D)

(D)

7. Timing of Messages

- a. With respect to customer-dialed, automated calling card station-to-station, customer-dialed operator assisted and operator-handled station-to-station calls, a message is considered as starting at the time telephone communication is established between the calling station and the called telephone number, MCC operator, PBX system, or PBX station reached directly rather than through a PBX attendant.
- b. With respect to operator-handled person-to-person calls, a message is considered as starting at the time telephone communication is established between the person calling and (1) the particular person called, (2) another party acceptable to the person calling, (3) the PBX station reached through a PBX attendant, or (4) the particular MCC mobile station called, or another MCC mobile station acceptable to the calling party.

Issued: November 6, 1996

Effective: November 6, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. , dated  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

---

TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE

## A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)

- c. Chargeable time ends when the calling station "hangs up" thereby releasing the network connection. If the called station "hangs up" but the calling station does not, chargeable time ends when the network connection is released either by automatic timing equipment in the telephone network or by the Telephone Company operator.
- d. Chargeable time does not include time lost because of faults or defects in the service.

## 8. Time of Day

- a. The time legally or commonly in use at the rate center of the calling station determines the rate period for customer-dialed calls.
- b. In cases where a message begins in one rate period and ends in another, the discount is computed in accordance with A-8-c preceding.
- c. The rate centers and central offices for the State of Ohio are arranged alphabetically by rate center and numerically by central office in Section 4 of Ohio Bell's P.U.C.O. No. 7.

Under the list of rate centers the columns headed "V" and "H" contain the vertical and horizontal coordinates for each rate center.

- d. For the purpose of determining airline mileages, vertical and horizontal grid lines have been established across the State of Ohio. The spacing between adjacent vertical grid lines and between horizontal grid lines represents a distance of one coordinate unit. This unit is the square root of 0.1, expressed in statute miles. A vertical (V) and a horizontal (H) coordinate is computed for each rate center from its latitude and longitude location by use of appropriate map projection equations. A pair of V-H coordinates locates a rate center, for determining airline mileages, at a particular intersection of an established vertical grid line with an established horizontal grid line. The distance between any two rate centers is the airline mileage computed as explained in Section 3, Determination of Toll Rate Distances between Points within the State of Ohio.

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 2

8th Revised Sheet No. 6

Cancels 7th Revised Sheet No. 6

Verizon North Inc.

A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)

10. Schedule of Rates

a. All Classes of Service

(1) Business

Rate Mileage	Day		Evening		Night and Weekend	
	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute
1-10	\$.265 (I)	\$.265 (I)	\$.215 (I)	\$.215 (I)	\$.165 (I)	\$.165 (I)
11-22	.265	.265	.215	.215	.165	.165
23-55	.265	.265	.215	.215	.165	.165
56-124	.265	.265	.215	.215	.165	.165
125-End	.265 (I)	.265 (I)	.215 (I)	.215 (I)	.165 (I)	.165 (I)

(2) Residence

Rate Mileage	Day		Evening		Night and Weekend	
	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute	Initial Minute	Each Additional Minute
1-10	\$.210	\$.210	\$.150	\$.150	\$.110	\$.110
11-22	.210	.210	.150	.150	.110	.110
23-55	.210	.210	.150	.150	.110	.110
56-124	.210	.210	.150	.150	.110	.110
125-End	.210	.210	.150	.150	.110	.110

(3) For customer dialed station-to-station calls, only initial minute and additional minute rates apply.

b. Service Charges

	Charge
(1) Automated Calling Card Station-to-Station	\$.25
(2) Customer Dialed - Operator Assisted - Calling Card Station-to-Station	1.00
(3) Operator Handled Station-to-Station	1.25
(4) Operator Handled Person-to-Person	3.50

NOTE: Where service between exchanges is provided for in the Exchange Rate Tariff, that tariff applies.

Issued: February 15, 2008

Effective: February 15, 2008

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



SECTION 2  
Original Sheet No. 6A

### c. Rate Application Periods

[illegible]

Total charge for calls collected at Coin Telephones to be computed as above and rounded up or down to the nearest multiple of \$.05.

**Effective: April 1, 2007**

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 2  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7

**TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE**

**A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)**

**10. Schedule of Rates (Cont'd)**

**c. Rate Centers of Miscellaneous Common Carrier Mobile Stations**

The rate center of mobile stations served by an MCC, with whom the Telephone Company has made arrangements for the interchange of telephone traffic, is the wire telephone rate center of the Telephone Company exchange in which is located the point of connection of the system of the particular MCC, used by the mobile station on the particular toll message, with the system of the Telephone Company.

**d. Messages Placed by Persons with Communication Impairments**

The regulations and rate discounts as set forth in 1. and 2. following will apply to direct distance dialed messages placed by a communication impaired person.

For purposes of this tariff, the definition of impaired refers to those persons with communication impairments, including those hearing impaired, deaf, deaf/blind, or speech impaired persons who have an impairment that prevents them from communicating over the telephone without the aid of a telecommunications device for the deaf.

**1. Regulations**

Residential impaired customers or impaired members of a customer's household, upon written application and upon certification of their impaired status, which is evidenced by either a certificate from a physician, health care official, or state agency, or a diploma from an accredited educational institution for the impaired, are eligible to receive a discount off their message toll service rates, and, if they utilize telebraille devices, they are eligible to receive free access to local and intrastate long distance directory assistance. Additionally, TDD lines maintained by nonprofit organizations and governmental agencies, upon written application and verification that such lines are maintained for the benefit of the impaired, are eligible to receive a discount off their message toll service rates.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

Issued: April 25, 1990

Effective: May 14, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 87-206-TP-COI dated March 13, 1990  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 2  
4th Revised Sheet No. 7A  
Cancels 3rd Revised Sheet No. 7A

GTE North Incorporated

A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)

10. Schedule of Rates

d. (Cont'd)

2. Rate Discounts

Upon receipt of the appropriate application, and certification or verification, the following discounts off the Company's current pricing list day rates for basic message toll service shall be made available for the benefit of the impaired: a forty (40) percent discount off the intrastate, interexchange, customer-dialed, station-to-station calls occurring between 8:00 a.m. and 4:59 p.m. Monday through Friday; a sixty (60) percent discount off the intrastate, interexchange, customer-dialed, station-to-station calls occurring between 5:00 p.m. and 10:59 p.m. Sunday through Friday, and on New Year's Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas; and a seventy (70) percent discount off the intrastate, interexchange, customer-dialed, station-to-station calls occurring between 11:00 p.m. and 7:59 a.m. any day, 8:00 a.m. and 4:59 p.m. Sunday, and all day Saturday.

3. Message Toll Calls Placed Through the Telephone Relay Service (TRS)

All message toll service calls placed through the Telephone Relay Service (TRS) are eligible to receive a discount off the message toll service rates. The rate discounts are the same as those set forth in Paragraph 2. preceding. The discount shall not apply to sponsor charges associated with calls placed to pay-per-call services, such as 900, 976, or 900-Like services.

4. Intra Market Area Primary Interexchange Carrier (IPIC) Fee Credit – A credit per line for the amount charged (N)  
by the Company for Message Toll Telephone Service will be issued to customers for IPIC change charge (N)  
when changing their IPIC to the Company.

Issued: January 23, 1997

Effective: January 19, 1997

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 96-1237-TP-ATA  
by William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 2  
Original Sheet No. 7B

GTE North Incorporated

A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)

11. GTE Toll Tier Contract Service

(N)

a. General

GTE Toll Tier Contract Service is an optional 1+, 0+ and 0- contract program designed for high-usage Business Message Toll Telephone Service customers.

b. Regulations

- (1) GTE Toll Tier Contract Service allows a customer to aggregate all GTE intrastate intra market area two-point Message Toll Telephone Service toll usage. Direct dialed, operator assisted and GTE calling card calls will be discounted under this program.
- (2) Customers who subscribe to this service must agree to a minimum average monthly requirement of 5,000 minutes of use.
- (3) GTE Toll Tier Service customers can aggregate all toll usage from billing telephone numbers that sublend to their Customer Identification Number.
- (4) Minutes of use from the following do not qualify for this service:
  - Operator surcharges
  - Wide Area Telecommunications Service
  - Local usage
  - GTE Pay Station Service
  - Messages Placed by Persons with Communication Impairments

c. Application of Rates

- (1) Customers will be required to commit to an annual minimum minutes of use when signing a GTE Toll Tier Contract. At the end of the year, actual and contract minutes of use will be compared. If the customer does not meet the minimum contract minutes of use requirement, they will be billed for the difference between actual and minimum contract minutes of use at the contract rate.
- (2) GTE Toll Tier Contract Service rates apply to usage for all Two-Point Service rate periods and days of the week.
- (3) Customers will be required to sign a one-year or a three-year contract. The contract will be for either 5,000-24,999 average monthly minutes of use or for 25,000 and over average monthly minutes of use.
- (4) Customers will be provided periodic usage reports throughout the year.
- (5) GTE Toll Tier Contract Service provides a range of pricing, based upon a customer's usage and term commitment.

d. Rates

- (1) Business customers who contract for GTE Toll Tier Contract Service and meet the monthly usage requirements indicated below will be billed the following monthly rates for all two-point Message Toll Telephone Service usage meeting the requirements indicated above for this service.
- (2) Sub-minute rating will be utilized for the timing and rating of messages qualifying for GTE Toll Tier Contract Service. Sub-minute rating consists of a minimum initial period of 18 seconds and additional periods rated in 6 second increments.

(N)

Issued: May 22, 1997

Effective: May 22, 1997

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 97-78-TP-ATA  
by William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marlon, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 2  
1st Revised Sheet No. 7C  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 7C

Verizon North Inc.

A. TWO POINT SERVICE (Cont'd)

11. Verizon Toll Tier Contract Service (Cont'd)

d. Rates (Cont'd)

(3) Usage Rates

<u>Contract Period</u>	<u>Tier</u>	<u>Average Minutes of Use Per Month</u>	<u>Initial 18 Seconds</u>	<u>Each Additional 6 Seconds</u>	
1 Year	1	5,000 - 9,999	\$0.03150	\$0.01050	(D)
		10,000 - 14,999	0.03000	0.01000	(D)
		15,000 - 24,999	0.02850	0.00950	
	2	25,000 - 29,999	0.02700	0.00900	
		30,000 - 39,999	0.02550	0.00850	
		40,000 +	0.02400	0.00800	
3 Years	1	5,000 - 9,999	0.02700	0.00900	(S)
		10,000 - 14,999	0.02550	0.00850	
		15,000 - 24,999	0.02400	0.00800	
	2	25,000 - 29,999	0.02250	0.00750	
		30,000 - 39,999	0.02100	0.00700	
		40,000 +	0.01992	0.00664	(S)

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on Original Sheet No. 7C, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

---

**TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE**

**B. CONFERENCE SERVICE**

**1. Definition**

Message toll conference service is that of furnishing connections among three or more main stations (including mobile units) or private branch exchange trunk lines, or combination thereof, on one connection at the same time.

**2. Conditions Under Which Conference Service is Furnished**

- a. Service is furnished where and to the extent that facilities permit.
- b. All main stations (including mobile units) or PBX trunk lines on a connection may be so interconnected that each may communicate with all the others, or arrangements may be made whereby one station will be the transmitting station and all others receiving stations.
- c. The Telephone Company, upon request, will attempt to arrange for the establishment of a connection at a specified time.

**3. Collect Call (Reversed Charge) or Bill To A Third Telephone Number or Calling Card**

Charges for calls may, upon request, be sent collect or billed to a third telephone number or calling card, as set forth in A.5 above, provided the total charge is billed to one designated station.

**4. Initial Minute, Additional Minutes and Service Charge**

Message toll conference service rates are quoted in terms of initial minute and additional minutes as covered in A-6 preceding and service charges as covered in B-7-b following.

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 2  
1st Revised Sheet No. 9  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 9

Verizon North Inc.

TWO POINT AND CONFERENCE SERVICE

B. CONFERENCE SERVICE (Cont'd)

5. Timing of Messages

- a. A message is considered as starting at the time telephone communication is established between all of the persons on the conference.
- b. A message is considered as terminating at the time the connection is terminated at the originating point.
- c. The originating customer's request that a station or stations be added to or disconnected from a connection after the message has started is considered as terminating the message and initiating a new call on the basis of the revised group of stations.
- d. Chargeable time does not include time lost because of faults or defects in the service.

6. Method of Applying Rates

Rates centers and rate distances are determined as provided in Paragraph A-9 preceding.

7. Rates and Charges

- a. The two-point initial minute and additional minute charges apply, determined in accordance with A-10 preceding, for a call between the originating station and each called station on the conference, (for calls between the originator and a called station in the same local service area, the charge for a one mile call determined in accordance with A-10 preceding applies.)

- b. A service charge applies to each called station.

Charge  
\$3.00

(D)

8. Application of Special Charges

When an abnormal arrangement is required or when suitable existing facilities are not available for message toll conference service, special facilities may be provided and a special charge will be applied based upon the cost of such special facilities. Such special charges are separate from, and in addition to, the applicable initial period and additional period rates determined as outlined in this tariff.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

---

**DETERMINATION OF TOLL RATE DISTANCES BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE STATE OF OHIO**

To determine the rate distance between any two rate centers proceed as follows:

Step 1. Obtain the "V" and "H" coordinates for each rate center.

Obtain the difference between the "V" coordinates of the two rate centers. Obtain the difference between the "H" coordinates.

Note: The difference is always obtained by subtracting the smaller coordinate from the larger coordinate.

Step 3. Divide each of the differences obtained in Step 2 by three, rounding each quotient to the nearer integer.

Step 4. Square these two integers and add the two squares.

If the sum of the squares is greater than 1777, divide the integers obtained by Step 3 by three and repeat Step 4. Repeat this process until the sum of the squares obtained in Step 4 is less than 1778.

The number of successive divisions by three in Steps 3 and 4 determines the value of "N." Multiply the final sum of the two squares obtained in Step 4 by the multiplier specified in the following table for this value of "N" preceding.

<u>N</u>	<u>Multiplier</u>	<u>Minimum Rate Mileage</u>
1	0.9	-
2	8.1	41
3	72.9	121
4	656.1	361

Obtain square root of product in Step 5 and, with any resulting fraction, round up to next higher integer. This is the message rate mileage except that when the mileage so obtained is less than the minimum rate mileage shown in Step 5 preceding, the minimum rate mileage corresponding to the "N" value is applicable.



**DETERMINATION OF TOLL RATE DISTANCES BETWEEN POINTS WITHIN THE STATE OF OHIO**

Step 6. (Cont'd)

Example:

The message rate distance is required between Toledo and Marietta.

		<u>V</u>	<u>H</u>
a.	Toledo	5704	2820
	Marietta	<u>5938</u>	<u>2270</u>
b.	Difference	234	550

c.(1) dividing each difference by three and rounding to nearer integer = 78 and 183

d.(1) squaring integers and adding, 78 x 78 = 6,084  
183 x 183 = 33,489  
 sum of squared integers 39,573

sum of squared integers is greater than 1777, so divide integers in c.(1) by three and repeat d.(1).

c.(2) dividing integers in c.(1) by three and rounding = 26 and 61.

d.(2) squaring integers and adding, 26 x 26 = 676  
61 x 61 = 3,721  
 sum of squared integers 4,397

sum of squared integers is greater than 1777, so divide integers in c.(2) by three and repeat d.(2).

c.(3) dividing integers in c.(2) by three and rounding = 9 and 20

d.(3) squaring integers and adding, 9 x 9 = 81  
20 x 20 = 400  
 sum of squared integers 481

This sum of squared integers is less than 1778 and was obtained after three successive divisions by three, therefore "N" = 3.

e. Multiply final sum of squared integers by factor 72.9 (corresponding to "N" = 3).

$$\begin{array}{r} 481 \\ \times 72.9 \\ \hline = 35,064.9 \end{array}$$

f. Square root of 35,064.9 = 187 and a fraction, which is rounded up to 188 miles (fractional miles being considered full miles). The 188 miles is larger than the minimum 121 rate miles applicable when "N" = 3, so the message rate mileage is 188 miles.

---

LIST OF RATE CENTERS AND CENTRAL OFFICES

1. STATEMENT OF CONCURRENCE

- 1.01 General Telephone Company of Ohio concurs in the List of Rate Centers and Central Offices for the State of Ohio maintained by the Ohio Bell Telephone Company in Section 4 of their Message Toll Telephone Service Tariff, P.U.C.O. No. 7. The V & H Coordinates listed for the rate centers are to be used to determine the distance between the originating and terminating points for message toll telephone services.

INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 5  
1st Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 1

---

(Reserved for Future Use)

(C)

(D)

Issued: May 1, 1996

Effective: May 1, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 96-286-TP-ATA dated April 25, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 5  
1st Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 2

---

(Reserved for Future Use)

(C)

(D)

---

Issued: May 1, 1996

Effective: May 1, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 96-286-TP-ATA dated April 25, 1996  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 1

GTE North Incorporated

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

A. GTE DISCOUNT CALLING SERVICE

GTE Discount Calling Service as set forth in this Tariff is a discontinued service offering. Rates and regulations apply only to those Discount Calling Plans in service on November 6, 1996. Existing customers may continue the service at the same location unless otherwise Ordered by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

(N)  
|  
(N)

1. Regulations

- a. GTE Discount Calling Service is an optional intrastate intraLATA Message Toll Telephone Service offered to certain business and residence exchange service customers in GTE North Incorporated exchanges.
- b. The service provides an alternate rate treatment for Message Toll Telephone Service calls to exchanges within the customer's LATA. It is offered in four individually priced packages: Discount Calling Plan I, Discount Calling Plan II, Discount Calling Plan III and Discount Calling Plan IV. The service is applicable to customer dialed station-to-station and operator assisted calls as described below:

- (1) Station-to-station service is that service where the person originating the call dials the telephone number desired or gives to the Company operator the telephone number of the desired telephone.

Two classes of station-to-station service are offered as follows:

- (a) Dial station-to-station is that station-to-station service where the person originating the call from other than a public or semipublic coin telephone dials the telephone number desired and the call is completed without the assistance of a Company operator or placed with an operator where facilities are not available for dial completion or where, for other service reasons, operator assistance in completion of the call is necessary.
- (b) Operator assisted station-to-station is that station-to-station service other than dial paid station-to-station service. The GTE Discount Calling Service rates only apply to the message toll portion of the call, not to the operator surcharge portion.

Issued: November 6, 1996

Effective: November 6, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Order No. dated  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
1st Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 2

GTE North Incorporated

---

**OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS**

**A. GTE DISCOUNT CALLING SERVICE**

**1. Regulations (Cont'd)**

- c. The service is provided with discounted call detail.
- d. The minimum service period for each Discount Calling Plan is one month. A customer may only subscribe to one Discount Calling Plan, per account, at any given time.
- e. No customer may simultaneously subscribe on the same telephone line to more than one optional calling plan which includes GTE Discount Calling Service and Optional Off-Peak Toll Service.
- f. The service is not offered in connection with Coin Telephone Services or Foreign Exchange Telephone Service.
- g. (Reserved for Future Use) (C)  
(D)

- h. The method of applying rates for GTE Discount Calling Service is as set forth elsewhere in this tariff.
- i. The application of usage rates and timing of messages is as set forth elsewhere in this tariff.

**2. Rates and Charges**

- a. Servicing Charges as set forth in Section 2 of P.U.C.O. No. 7 are applicable for establishment of, or changes in, GTE Discount Calling Service.

---

Issued: April 15, 1999

Effective: April 15, 1999

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 96-809-TP-ATA, Order dated April 8, 1999  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

**P.U.C.O. NO. 4**  
**INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA**  
**MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF**

SECTION 6  
4th Revised Sheet No. 3  
Cancels 3rd Revised Sheet No. 3

Verizon North Inc.

**OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS**

**A. VERIZON DISCOUNT CALLING SERVICE**

**2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)**

**b. Discount Calling Plan I - Rate Schedule**

(1) Monthly Recurring Charge \$5.00

(D)  
(S)

(2) Initial Period and Additional Minute Rates

(D)  
|  
(D)

	<u>Day</u>		<u>Evening</u>		<u>Night and Weekend</u>	
<u>Rate Mileage</u>	<u>Initial Minute</u>	<u>Each Additional Minute</u>	<u>Initial Minute</u>	<u>Each Additional Minute</u>	<u>Initial Minute</u>	<u>Each Additional Minute</u>
1-10	\$.111	\$.111	\$.082	\$.082	\$.054	\$.054
11-22	.111	.111	.082	.082	.054	.054
23-55	.111	.111	.082	.082	.054	.054
56-124	.111	.111	.082	.082	.054	.054
125-End	.111	.111	.082	.082	.054	.054

(S)  
|  
(S)

**(3) Rate Application Periods**

	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT	SUN
8:00 AM to *5:00 PM	Day Rate Period					xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
5:00 PM to *11:00 PM	Evening Rate Period					xxxxxxx	..Evening..
11:00 PM to *8:00 AM	Night and Weekend Rate Period						

\*To but not including.

(D)  
|  
(D)

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on the following Pricing List sheets: 4th Revised Sheet Nos. 3, 3A, 3B, 3C, 3D, 3E and 3F.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

## SECTION 6

4th Revised Sheet No. 4

**Cancels 3rd Revised Sheet No. 4**

**Verizon North Inc.**

## OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

**A. VERIZON DISCOUNT CALLING SERVICE**

## 2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**b. Discount Calling Plan II - Rate Schedule**

(1) Monthly Recurring Charge	\$15.00
------------------------------	---------

(D)  
(S)

(2) Initial Period and Additional Minute Rates

(D)  
—  
(D)

	<u>Day</u>		<u>Evening</u>		<u>Night and Weekend</u>		
<u>Rate</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Each Additional</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Each Additional</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Each Additional</u>	
<u>Mileage</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>	
1-10	\$.091	\$.091	\$.067	\$.067	\$.045	\$.045	(S)
11-22	.091	.091	.067	.067	.045	.045	
23-55	.091	.091	.067	.067	.045	.045	
56-124	.091	.091	.067	.067	.045	.045	
125-End	.091	.091	.067	.067	.045	.045	(S)

### (3) Rate Application Periods

[illegible]

\*To but not including.

(D)

(D)

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on the following Pricing List sheets: 5th Revised Sheet Nos. 4, 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E and 4F.

Issued: June 22, 2006

**Effective: June 27, 2006**

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



SECTION 6  
4th Revised Sheet No. 5  
~~Cancels 3rd Revised Sheet No. 5~~

## OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

#### A. VERIZON DISCOUNT CALLING SERVICE

## 2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

**b. Discount Calling Plan III - Rate Schedule**

(1) Monthly Recurring Charge	\$30.00
------------------------------	---------

(2) Initial Period and Additional Minute Rates

(D)  
(S)

(D)  
|  
(D)

	<u>Day</u>			<u>Evening</u>			<u>Night and Weekend</u>		
<u>Rate</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Additional</u>	<u>Initial</u>	<u>Each</u>	<u>Additional</u>
<u>Mileage</u>	<u>Minute</u>		<u>Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>		<u>Minute</u>	<u>Minute</u>		<u>Minute</u>
1-10	\$.078		\$.078	\$.058		\$.058	\$.038		\$.038
11-22	.078		.078	.058		.058	.038		.038
23-55	.078		.078	.058		.058	.038		.038
56-124	.078		.078	.058		.058	.038		.038
125-End	.078		.078	.058		.058	.038		.038

(S)

(S)

### (3) Rate Application Periods

[illegible]

\*To but not including.

(D)  
—  
(D)

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on the following Pricing List sheets: 5th Revised Sheet Nos. 5, 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F.

**Issued: June 22, 2006**

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 5.1  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 5.1

Verizon North Inc.

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

A. GTE DISCOUNT CALLING SERVICE

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

b. Discount Calling Plan IV - Rate Schedule

(1) Monthly Recurring Charge \$60.00

(D)  
(S)

(2) Initial Period and Additional Minute Rates

(D)  
|  
(D)

<u>Rate Mileage</u>	<u>Initial 1 Minute</u>	<u>Each Additional Minute</u>
All	\$ .09	\$ .09

(S)

(3) Rate Application Periods

No rate period discount will apply to Discount Calling Plan IV rates.

(D)  
|  
(D)

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on the following Pricing List sheets: 2nd Revised Sheet Nos. 5.1, 5.1A, 5.1B, 5.1C, 5.1D, 5.1E and 5.1F.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. NO. 4**

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 6  
1st Revised Sheet No. 6  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 6

**OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS**

**B. GTE BETWEEN FRIENDS<sup>SM</sup> SERVICE**

GTE Between Friends Service<sup>SM</sup> as set forth in this Tariff is a discontinued service offering. Rates and regulations apply (N) only to those GTE Between Friends<sup>SM</sup> Plans in service on May 8, 2000. Existing customers may continue the service at (N) the same location unless otherwise ordered by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.

**1. Regulations**

- a. The service is applicable to customer dialed station-to-station calls as described below.
  - (1) Dial station-to-station service is that service where the person originating the call from other than a public (coin or coinless) or semipublic telephone dials the telephone number desired and the call is completed without the assistance of a telephone operator and the call is not billed to a number other than the originating telephone number.
  - (2) GTE Between Friends<sup>SM</sup> rates apply to messages or parts of messages included in the Evening, Night/Weekend, and Holiday rate periods as specified in Section 2 of this tariff. Each message is timed by minutes of use with a fraction of a minute being charged as a full minute. The initial calling period is a cumulative total of 60 minutes per month. Any additional time accumulated is charged for in one minute increments.
- b. GTE Between Friends<sup>SM</sup> Service is not provided with individual message detail. The billing information provided the customer is limited to the flat rate billing for the initial period and additional increments, if any. The Company is not required to provide information to the customer concerning the amount of unused initial period calling time remaining in the billing period. Additional billing detail will not be provided.
- c. The minimum contract period for GTE Between Friend<sup>SM</sup> Service is one month. A customer may only subscribe to one (1) GTE toll optional calling plan, per account, at any given time.
- d. This service is furnished subject to the regulations found in this tariff and other tariffs of the Company.
- e. The timing of messages is as set forth in Section 2 of this tariff.

Issued: April 18, 2000

Effective: May 8, 2000

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 00-353-TP-ATA  
By Joseph E Philabaum, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 7  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7

Verizon North Inc.

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

B. VERIZON BETWEEN FRIENDS<sup>SM</sup> SERVICE

2. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

- a. Servicing Charges as set forth in Section 2 of P.U.C.O. No. 7 are applicable for establishment of, or changes in, Verizon Between Friends<sup>SM</sup> Service.
- b. Usage Rates - Residence Service Only

	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Rate</u>	(D) (D)
(1) First Hour *.....	OCP0HBWFR	\$4.80		(S)
(2) Additional Rate, per minute .....			\$.08	(S)

\* Includes first 60 minutes or fraction of 60 minutes.

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 8  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 8

Verizon North Inc.

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

C. VERIZON EASY SAVINGS PLAN<sup>SM</sup>

1. General

- a. Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> is an optional 1+, 0+ and 0- Intrastate IntraLATA Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service offered to residence customers in Verizon North Inc. exchanges.

2. Regulations

- a. This Plan provides discounts on Verizon Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (Two Point Service as set forth in Section 2 of this Tariff) Intrastate IntraLATA calls to exchanges within the customer's LATA. The discount applies when the customer meets and/or exceeds the required toll usage dollar amount. There is no monthly rate or nonrecurring charge associated with the Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup>. The Plan is applicable to all Rate Application Periods messages including:

Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station  
Customer Dialed Calling Card Station-to-Station  
Operator Assisted Calling Card Station-to-Station  
Operator Assisted Station-to-Station  
Person-to-Person

- b. All usage of a multiline subscriber with one billing number is included in the service.
- c. The minimum service period for Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> is one month.
- d. A customer may only subscribe to one Verizon discount calling plan per main billed account at any given time.

3. Application of Discount

- a. Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> discount percentage applies to the message toll portion of the call and to the Operator Assisted Services Charges, if applicable.
- b. Application of usage rates and timing of messages are as stated in Section 2 of this Tariff.

(D)  
|  
(D)

4. Rates

Residential customers who subscribe to the Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> whose monthly usage meets the amounts below will receive the following discount percentage on all toll usage billed for the month.

<u>Total Usage Billed</u>	<u>Discount</u>	<u>GSEC</u>
\$10.00 - \$ 24.99	10%	CLDMTXEZ
\$25.00 and Over	25%	CLDMTXEZ

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 9  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 9

Verizon North Inc.

**OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS**

**D. VERIZON EASY SAVINGS PLAN<sup>SM</sup> FOR BUSINESS**

**1. General**

- a. Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> for Business is an optional 1+, 0+ and 0- Intrastate IntraLATA Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service offered to business customers in Verizon North Inc. exchanges.

**2. Regulations**

- a. This Plan provides discounts on Verizon Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (Two Point Service as set forth in Section 2 of this Tariff) Intrastate IntraLATA calls to exchanges within the customer's LATA. The discounts apply when the customer meets and/or exceeds the required toll usage dollar amount. There is no monthly rate or nonrecurring charge associated with the Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> for Business. The Plan is applicable to all Rate Application Periods messages including:

Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station  
Customer Dialed Calling Card Station-to-Station  
Operator Assisted Calling Card Station-to-Station  
Operator Assisted Station-to-Station  
Person-to-Person

- b. The minimum service period for Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> for Business is one month.  
c. A customer may only subscribe to one Verizon discount calling plan per main billed account at any given time.  
d. All usage of a multiline subscriber with one billing number is included in the service.

**3. Application of Discount**

- a. Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> for Business discount percentage applies to the message toll portion of the call and to the Operator Assisted Services Charges, if applicable.  
b. The application of usage rates, charges and rate periods are as specified in Section 2 of this Tariff. Sub-minute rating will be utilized for the timing and rating of Verizon Easy Savings Plan<sup>SM</sup> for Business messages. Sub-minute rating consists of a minimum initial period of 18 seconds, rated at 3/10 of the initial minute rate, and additional periods of 6 second increments thereafter, rated at 1/10 of the additional minute rate. Each call will be billed as follows:

Rate Mileage	Day		Evening		Night and Weekend		(T)
	Initial 18 Seconds	Each Additional 6 Seconds	Initial 18 Seconds	Each Additional 6 Seconds	Initial 18 Seconds	Each Additional 6 Seconds	
1-10	\$.0795 (I)	\$.0265 (I)	\$.0645 (I)	\$.0215 (I)	\$.0495 (I)	\$.0165 (I)	
11-22	.0795	.0265	.0645	.0215	.0495	.0165	
23-55	.0795	.0265	.0645	.0215	.0495	.0165	
56-124	.0795	.0265	.0645	.0215	.0495	.0165	
125-End	.0795 (I)	.0265 (I)	.0645 (I)	.0215 (I)	.0495 (I)	.0165 (I)	

Issued: February 15, 2008

Effective: February 15, 2008

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
Original Sheet No. 10

GTE North Incorporated

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

D. GTE EASY SAVINGS PLAN\_ FOR BUSINESS (Continued)

4. Volume Discounts

Business customers who subscribe to GTE Easy Savings Plan\_ for Business will receive the following discounts on all toll usage billed for the month when their monthly usage exceeds:

<u>Monthly Usage Volume</u>	<u>Month-to-Month Discount</u>	<u>GSEC</u>
\$ 0 - 24.99	0%	BLDMTXM
25.00 - 99.99	10%	BLDMTXM
100.00 - 199.99	15%	BLDMTXM
200.00 and Over	20%	BLDMTXM

5. Term Periods

A customer may select a term period for GTE Easy Savings Plan\_ for Business. The term periods allow a customer to take advantage of higher discount percentages on the toll usage volume for a specific term period. The customer must specify the term period at the time the plan is ordered. During a term period, the customer may elect to convert to a new term period of the same or different length. Conversion to a new term period will be allowed without penalty if the new term period is greater than the remainder of the original term period.

In the event the GTE Easy Savings Plan\_ for Business is terminated by the business customer prior to completion of the term period, the customer shall be liable for the Early Termination Charge as follows:

<u>Term Period</u>	<u>Early Termination Charge</u>	<u>GSEC</u>
One Year	\$100.00	BLDETC12
Two Year	200.00	BLDETC24
Three Year	300.00	BLDETC36

P.U.C.O. approval of the above termination liability language is not intended to indicate that the P.U.C.O. has sanctioned any particular legal result should a dispute arise between the parties. In the event of a dispute, signators to such contracts may pursue whatever legal remedies they deem appropriate to resolve the dispute.

6. Rates

<u>Monthly Usage Volume</u>	<u>One Year</u>		<u>Two Year</u>		<u>Three Year</u>	
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Discount</u>	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Discount</u>	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Discount</u>
\$ 0 - 24.99	BLDMTX12	10%	BLDMTX24	15%	BLDMTX36	20%
25.00 - 99.99	BLDMTX12	15%	BLDMTX24	20%	BLDMTX36	25%
100.00 - 199.99	BLDMTX12	20%	BLDMTX24	25%	BLDMTX36	30%
200.00 and Over	BLDMTX12	25%	BLDMTX24	30%	BLDMTX36	35%

Issued: November 6, 1996

Effective: November 6, 1996

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No.                      dated  
by William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marlon, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 11  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 11

Verizon North Inc.

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

E. SENSIBLE MINUTE®

1. General

- a. Sensible Minute Plan® for Residence is an optional 1+ intrastate intraLATA toll message telecommunications service offered to residence customers of Verizon North Inc. exchanges.

2. Regulations

- a. This Plan provides discounts on Verizon Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (Two Point Service as set forth in Section 2 of this Tariff) Intrastate IntraLATA calls to exchanges within the customer's LATA.
- b. Calls will be billed in 60 second increments.
- c. The minimum service period for Sensible Minute Plan for Residence is one month.
- d. A customer may subscribe to only one optional calling plan per main billed account at any given time.

3. Rates

- a. Residential customers who subscribe to the Sensible Minute Plan for Residence will be billed for all Intrastate IntraLATA calls qualifying for this Plan.

<u>Monthly Charge</u>	<u>Each Minute of Use</u>	<u>IOSC</u>	(C)   (C)(I)
\$1.00	\$.09	19160	

Issued: May 30, 2007

Effective: June 1, 2007

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
1st Revised Sheet No. 12  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 12

Verizon North Inc.

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

F. EASY SAVINGS FLAT RATE PLAN FOR BUSINESS

1. General
  - a. Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan for Business is an optional 1+, 0+ and 0- Intrastate IntraLATA toll message telecommunications service offered to business customers of Verizon North Inc. exchanges.
2. Regulations
  - a. This Plan provides discounts on Verizon Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service (Two Point Service as set forth in Section 2 of this Tariff) Intrastate IntraLATA calls to exchanges within the customer's LATA. The Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan for Business is applicable to all rate application period message including,  
  
Customer Dialed Direct Station-to-Station  
Customer Dialed Calling Card Station-to-Station  
Operator Assisted Calling Card Station-to-Station  
Operator Assisted Station-to-Station  
Operator Assisted Person-to-Person  
Verizon Business Line 800 Service
  - b. Calls will be billed in increments of 18 seconds and 6 seconds.
  - c. The minimum service period for Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan for Business is one month.
  - d. A customer may only subscribe to one optional calling plan per main billed account at any given time.
3. Rates
  - a. Business customers who subscribe to the Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan for Business will be billed for all Intrastate IntraLATA calls qualifying for this Plan.

- b. Sub-minute rating will be utilized for the timing and rating of Easy Savings Flat Rate Plan for Business messages. Sub-minute rating consists of a minimum initial period of 18 seconds, and additional periods of 6 second increments thereafter. Each call will be billed as shown below:

Usage Rates	Initial 18 Seconds	Each Additional 6 Seconds	ISOC
	\$ .027	\$0.009	19161

(D)  
|  
(D)  
|  
(S)  
|  
(S)

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on Original Sheet No. 12, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 6  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 13  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 13

Verizon North Inc.

OPTIONAL CALLING PLANS

G. VERIZON FIVE CENTS PLAN<sup>SM</sup>

1. General

- a. Verizon Five Cents Plan<sup>SM</sup> is an optional 1+ intrastate intraLATA toll message telecommunications service (MTS) for customer dialed direct station-to-station calls. This plan offers flat rate pricing, available 24 hours a day, seven days a week to residential customers in Verizon North Inc. exchanges that subscribe to Verizon Local Package<sup>SM</sup> or Verizon Local Package Extra<sup>SM</sup>.

2. Regulations

- a. This Plan provides discounts on Verizon long distance MTS (Two Point Service as set forth in Section 2 of this Tariff) intrastate intraLATA calls to exchanges within the customer's LATA.
- b. Calls will be billed in one minute increments.
- c. The minimum service period for Verizon Five Cents Plan<sup>SM</sup> is one month.
- d. There is no monthly recurring rate or nonrecurring charge associated with this plan.
- e. Directory Assistance, operator handled and calling card calls are excluded from this service.
- f. Verizon Five Cents Plan<sup>SM</sup> is only available on the line equipped with Verizon Local Package<sup>SM</sup> or Verizon Local Package Extra<sup>SM</sup> Service.
- g. If the customer cancels Verizon Local Package<sup>SM</sup> or Verizon Local Package Extra<sup>SM</sup>, they may choose another optional calling plan or default to standard MTS rates set forth in Section 2.

3. Rates

- a. Residential customers who subscribe to the Verizon Five Cents Plan<sup>SM</sup> will be billed as follows for all intrastate intraLATA calls qualifying for the plan.

Each Minute  
Of Use

\$.05

(D)

(S)

Material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared 1st Revised Sheet No. 13, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 7  
2ND REVISED SHEET NO. 1  
CANCELS 1ST REVISED SHEET NO. 1

OPTIONAL OFF-PEAK TOLL SERVICE

Optional Off-Peak Toll Service as set forth in this Tariff is a discontinued service offering. Rates and regulations apply only to those Optional Off-Peak Toll Plans in service on May 8, 2000. Existing customers may continue the service at the same location unless otherwise Ordered by the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio. (N)

A. REGULATIONS

1. Off-peak toll service is an optional offering involving one-way customer-dialed only calling to exchange areas within the State of Ohio that are not over 22 airline miles (defined in Paragraph A-9 of Section 2 of this tariff) from the exchange area in which the customer is located.
2. Off-peak toll service is provided subject to the availability of message toll telephone service facilities. In case a shortage of facilities exists, the provision of message toll telephone service shall take precedence over this service.
3. Off-peak toll service is provided for all residence customers and on all lines and trunks for non-residence customers.
4. Off-peak toll service will be offered in an exchange area at the option of the serving telephone company, or upon application to such company of 5% or 100 customers in that exchange area, in any of the following mileage bands to be designated by the serving telephone company: 10, 16, or 22 airline miles.
5. Off-peak toll service is available from 3:00 PM on any week day to 9:00 AM the following week day, from 3:00 PM on Friday to 9:00 AM the following Monday and on Holidays as defined in Paragraph A-2-b of Section 2 of this Tariff.
6. Off-peak toll service will not be furnished with foreign central office or foreign exchange services set forth in the General Exchange Tariff.

Issued: April 18, 2000

Effective: May 8, 2000

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 00-353-TP-ATA  
By Joseph E. Philabaum, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

SECTION 7  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 2

Verizon North Inc.

---

**OPTIONAL OFF-PEAK TOLL SERVICE**

**B. RATES**

1. Monthly rates for off-peak toll service are based on distance and are determined on a per line basis for the first hour and each additional fifteen minutes of use. Unless otherwise requested by the customer, where this service is furnished on two or more lines of the same class, grade and type on a given premises, the initial time period will be the product of one hour multiplied by the number of lines; the additional period will be the sum of the accumulated measured times of such lines in excess of that product.
2. Each message will be counted as at least one minute in duration.
3. Rates for off-peak toll service are as follows:

(D)  
(D)

<u>Option</u>	<u>Miles</u>	<u>First Hour or Fraction Thereof</u>	<u>Each Additional 15 Minutes or Fraction Thereof</u>
1	0 - 10	\$3.15	\$ .75
2	0 - 16	3.75	.90
3	0 - 22	4.15	1.05

4. When this service is ordered on an existing line, the change charge set forth in Section 2 of the General Exchange Tariff will apply.
5. A minimum service period of one month is applicable and applies only to toll messages after the service is instituted. In no case will it apply to toll messages made before ordering the service.
  - a. The minimum service period of one month begins the day following completion of establishment of the service.
  - b. The minimum charge applicable in event a customer terminates off-peak toll service prior to one month is the charge for the first hour.

---

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF**

**SECTION 7  
8th REVISED SHEET NO. 3  
Cancels 7th REVISED SHEET NO. 3**

**GTE North Incorporated**

---

**OPTIONAL OFF-PEAK TOLL SERVICE**

**C. EXCHANGE AREAS WHERE PROVIDED**

1. The following is a list of GTE North Incorporated exchanges where Optional Off-Peak Toll Service (Options 1, 2 and 3) is available:

Antwerp	Gibsonburg	Pomeroy
Ashville	Greenwich	Port Clinton
Attica	Guysville	Prospect
Baltimore	Harpster	Radnor
Bellevue	Haskins-Tontogany	Republic
	Laura	Resaca
	Leesburg	Sardinia (C)
Bergholz	Lewisburg	Seville
Berlin Heights	Mechanicsburg	Spencer
Blanchester	Medina	Troy
Bolivar	Montrose	Valley City
Bowling Green	New London	Wadsworth
Carey	North Eaton	Wakeman
Chesapeake	Norwalk	Waldo
Clyde	Oak Harbor	Wellington
Crestline	Oberlin	West Alexandria
Decatur	Paris	West Milton
Delaware	Phillipsburg	Wilkesville
Farmersville	Plymouth	Willard
Forest		Woodstock
Galion		

2. GTE North's offering of this service is further restricted to calls to other exchanges within the same associated LATA (Local Access Transport Area) or Market Area. The service does not extend to exchanges outside the associated LATA or Market Area even if they are within the mileage radius of the three options.
3. When this service is ordered on an existing line, the subsequent service order charge in Section 2 of P.U.C.O. No. 7 will apply. No servicing charge will apply to a customer who discontinues the service within ninety (90) days of the notification required by Case No. 83-734-TP-COI Opinion and Order of November 9, 1983.

---

Issued: July 8, 1994

Effective: July 10, 1994

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 94-684-TP-AOP dated May 11, 1994  
By William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

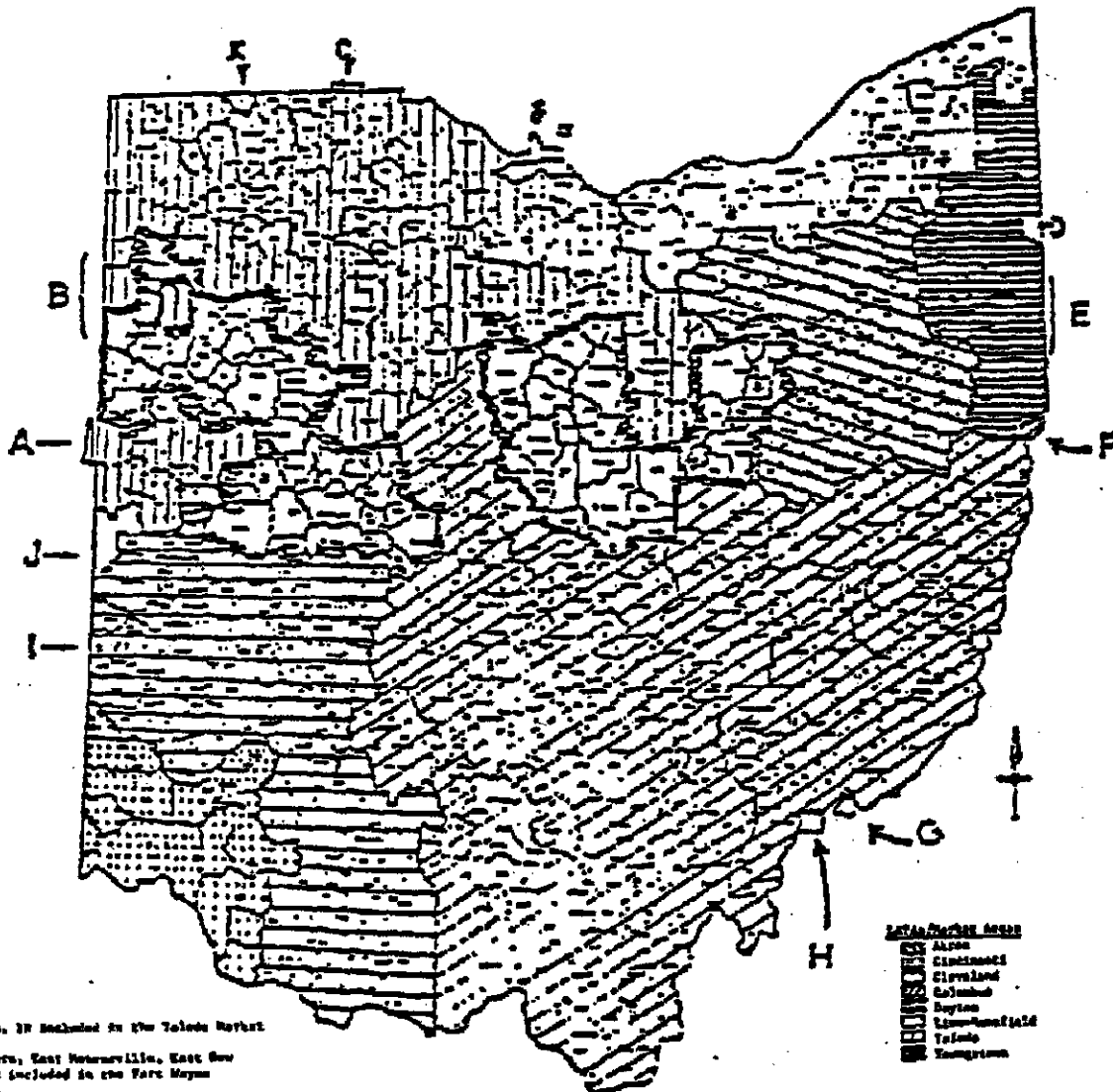
P.U.C.O. NO. 4  
INTRASTATE INTRA MARKET AREA  
MESSAGE TOLL TELEPHONE SERVICE TARIFF

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 7  
1st Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 4

OPTIONAL OFF-PEAK TOLL SERVICE

D. LATA MAP



- A East Toledo, IN included in the Toledo Market Area
- B East Woodbury, East Mansfield, East New City, OH included in the Fort Wayne Market Area
- C E. Sylvania, MI included in the Toledo Market Area
- D Dayton, OH included in the Pittsburgh Market Area
- E Lima/Mansfield, VA included in the Youngstown Market Area
- F Findlay, VA included in the Youngstown Market Area
- G Lima/Mansfield, VA included in the Columbus Market Area
- H Lima/Mansfield, OH included in the Columbus Market Area
- I Lima/Mansfield, OH included in the Columbus Market Area
- J Lima/Mansfield, OH included in the Columbus Market Area

NOTE: Mansfield/Lima (green area) is one Market Area

- LATA Market Areas
- AKRON
  - CINCINNATI
  - CLEVELAND
  - COLUMBUS
  - DAYTON
  - LIMA-MANSFIELD
  - TOLEDO
  - YOUNGSTOWN

ISSUED: July 14, 1988

EFFECTIVE: June 18, 1988

In accordance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio Order No. 88-859-TP-AOP  
By Robert R. Randall, Vice President, Marion Ohio

**EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6**

**SECTION 2**

Verizon North Inc.

15th Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 14th Revised Sheet No. 1

**RATE SCHEDULES**

**NOTE:** See CONTENTS Section for the appropriate Schedule for each exchange. Also, the zone rates in Section 2.2 will apply to services located outside the Base Rate Area.

**FLAT RATES**

	<u>Current Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
<b>SCHEDULE I</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 13.03	\$ 13.03	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	13.03	26.06	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	13.03	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 26.06	\$ 26.06	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	26.06	52.12	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	26.06	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	52.00	104.00	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.00	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	26.06	-		
<b>SCHEDULE II</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 13.47	\$ 13.47	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	13.47	26.94	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	13.47	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 26.94	\$ 26.94	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	26.94	53.88	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	26.94	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	52.00	104.00	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.00	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	26.94	-		(C)

Note: The above rates do not include the charge for a Company provided telephone instrument.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on 15th Revised Sheet No. 2.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF**  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

**SECTION 2**  
15th Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels 14th Revised Sheet No. 2

Verizon North Inc.

**RATE SCHEDULES**

NOTE: See CONTENTS Section for the appropriate Schedule for each exchange. Also, the zone rates in Section 2.2 will apply to services located outside the Base Rate Area.

**FLAT RATES**

	<u>Current Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
<b>SCHEDULE III</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
<u>Individual Line</u>				
Initial Line	\$ 13.93	\$ 13.93	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	13.93	27.86	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	13.93	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
<u>Individual Line</u>				
Initial Line	\$ 27.86	\$ 27.86	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	27.86	55.72	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	27.86	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	52.00	104.00	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.00	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	27.86	-		
<b>SCHEDULE IV</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
<u>Individual Line</u>				
Initial Line	\$ 14.58	\$ 14.58	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	14.58	29.16	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	14.58	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
<u>Individual Line</u>				
Initial Line	\$ 29.16	\$ 29.16	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	29.16	58.32	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	29.16	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	52.00	104.00	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.00	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	29.16	-		(C)

Note: The above rates do not include the charge for a Company provided telephone instrument.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and All Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on 10th Revised Sheet No. 3.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



**EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6**

**SECTION 2**  
10th Revised Sheet No. 3  
Cancels 9th Revised Sheet No. 3

Verizon North Inc.

**RATE SCHEDULES**

NOTE: See CONTENTS Section for the appropriate Schedule for each exchange. Also, the zone rates in Section 2.2 will apply to services located outside the Base Rate Area.

**FLAT RATES**

	<u>Current Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
<b>SCHEDULE V</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 15.23	\$ 15.23	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	15.23	30.46	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	15.23	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 30.46	\$ 30.46	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	30.46	60.92	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	30.46	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	52.00	104.00	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.00	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	30.16	-		
<b>SCHEDULE VI</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 15.73	\$ 15.73	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	15.73	31.46	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	15.73	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 35.95	\$ 35.95	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	35.95	71.90	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	35.95	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	52.00	104.00	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.00	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	30.16	-		(C)

Note: The above rates do not include the charge for a Company provided telephone instrument.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6**

**SECTION 2**  
13th Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels 12th Revised Sheet No. 4

Verizon North Inc.

**RATE SCHEDULES**

**NOTE:** See CONTENTS Section for the appropriate Schedule for each exchange. Also, the zone rates in Section 2.2 will apply to services located outside the Base Rate Area.

**USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE RATES**

	<u>Current Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
<b>SCHEDULE I</b>				
<b><u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u></b>				
<b><u>Residence Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 7.82	\$ 7.82	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	7.82	15.64	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	7.82	-	Tier 2	
<b><u>Business Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 15.64	\$ 15.64	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	15.64	31.28	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	15.64	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	31.27	62.54	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	23.45	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	15.64	-		
<b>SCHEDULE II</b>				
<b><u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u></b>				
<b><u>Residence Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 8.08	\$ 8.08	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	8.08	16.16	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	8.08	-	Tier 2	
<b><u>Business Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 16.16	\$ 16.16	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	16.16	32.32	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	16.16	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	32.83	65.66	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	24.25	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	16.16	-		(C)

Note: The above rates do not include the charge for a Company provided telephone instrument.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)  
Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on 13th Revised Sheet No. 5.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6**

**SECTION 2  
13th Revised Sheet No. 5  
Cancels 12th Revised Sheet No. 5**

Verizon North Inc.

**RATE SCHEDULES**

**NOTE:** See CONTENTS Section for the appropriate Schedule for each exchange. Also, the zone rates in Section 2.2 will apply to services located outside the Base Rate Area.

**USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE RATES**

	<u>Current Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
<b>SCHEDULE III</b>				
<b><u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u></b>				
<b><u>Residence Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 8.36	\$ 8.36	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	8.36	16.72	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	8.36	-	Tier 2	
<b><u>Business Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 16.74	\$ 16.74	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	16.74	33.48	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	16.74	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	34.60	69.20	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	25.07	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	16.74	-		
<b>SCHEDULE IV</b>				
<b><u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u></b>				
<b><u>Residence Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 8.75	\$ 8.75	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	8.75	17.50	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	8.75	-	Tier 2	
<b><u>Business Service</u></b>				
<b><u>Individual Line</u></b>				
Initial Line	\$ 17.64	\$ 17.64	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	17.64	35.28	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	17.64	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	36.37	72.74	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	26.24	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	17.64	-		(C)

**Note:** The above rates do not include the charge for a Company provided telephone instrument.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on 10th Revised Sheet No. 6.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

Verizon North Inc.

**RATE SCHEDULES**

NOTE: See CONTENTS Section for the appropriate Schedule for each exchange. Also, the zone rates in Section 2.2 will apply to services located outside the Base Rate Area.

**USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE RATES**

	Current Monthly Rate	Maximum Monthly Rate	Classification	(C)
<b>SCHEDULE V</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 9.14	\$ 9.14	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	9.14	18.28	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	9.14	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 18.65	\$ 18.65	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	18.65	37.30	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	18.65	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	38.32	76.64	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	27.41	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	18.65	-		
<b>SCHEDULE VI</b>				
<u>WITHIN THE BASE RATE AREA:</u>				
<u>Residence Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 10.54	\$ 10.54	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	10.54	21.08	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	10.54	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 24.09	\$ 24.09	Tier 1 Core	
2nd or 3rd Line	24.09	48.18	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line or more	24.09	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	49.08	98.16	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	30.16	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	22.17	-		(C)

Note: The above rates do not include the charge for a Company provided telephone instrument.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.1  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 4

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.04. CALL CONNECTION RATES, each completed call

1.04.01. Monday through Friday:

	Calls To Telephone Numbers Within Same Exchange	Calls To Telephone Numbers In Extended Areas			Classification	(C)
		1	2	3		
A. 8 a.m. to, but not including, 9 p.m.						
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$ .02	\$ .05	\$ .06	\$ .08	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	.02	.05	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	.02	.05	.06	.08	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	.02	.05	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	.02	.05	.06	.08	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	.02	.05	.06	.08		
All other applicable services *	.02	.05	.06	.08	Tier 2	
B. 9 p.m. to, but not including, 8 a.m.						
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$ .01	\$ .025	\$ .03	\$ .04	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	.01	.025	.03	.04		
All other applicable services *	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 2	

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on Original Sheet No. 4B.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.1  
Original Sheet No. 4A

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.04. CALL CONNECTION RATES, each completed call (Cont'd)

1.04.01. Monday through Friday:

	<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>		<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>			
	<u>Calls To Telephone</u>		<u>Calls To Telephone</u>			
	<u>Numbers Within</u>		<u>Numbers in Extended Areas</u>			
	<u>Same Exchange</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Classification</u>
A. 8 a.m. to, but not including, 9 p.m.						
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$ .02		\$ .05	\$ .06	\$ .08	Tier 1 Core
2nd and 3rd Line	.04		.10	.12	.16	Tier 1 Non-Core
4th Line and above	-		-	-	-	Tier 2
PBX Trunk Line	.04		.10	.12	.16	Tier 1 Non-Core
Key Trunk Line	-		-	-	-	Tier 2
COPT or COPT Coin Line	-		-	-	-	
All other applicable services *	-		-	-	-	Tier 2
B. 9 p.m. to, but not including, 8 a.m.						
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$ .01		\$ .025	\$ .03	\$ .04	Tier 1 Core
2nd and 3rd Line	.02		.05	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core
4th Line and above	-		-	-	-	Tier 2
PBX Trunk Line	.02		.05	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core
Key Trunk Line	-		-	-	-	Tier 2
COPT or COPT Coin Line	-		-	-	-	
All other applicable services *	-		-	-	-	Tier 2

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.1  
Original Sheet No. 4B

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.04. CALL CONNECTION RATES, each completed call (Cont'd)

1.04.02. Saturday and Sunday Only

	Calls To Telephone Numbers Within Same Exchange	Calls To Telephone Numbers in Extended Areas			Classification	(C)
		1	2	3		
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$.01	\$.025	\$.03	\$.04	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	.01	.025	.03	.04		
All other applicable services *	.01	.025	.03	.04	Tier 2	

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 1st Revised Sheet No. 4.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.1  
Original Sheet No. 4C

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.04. CALL CONNECTION RATES, each completed call (Cont'd)

1.04.02. Saturday and Sunday Only

	<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>	<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>			
	<u>Calls To Telephone Numbers Within Same Exchange</u>	<u>Calls To Telephone Numbers in Extended Areas</u>			<u>Classification</u>
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	
Individual Line					
Initial Line	\$ .01	\$ .025	\$ .03	\$ .04	Tier 1 Core
2nd and 3rd Line	.02	.05	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core
4th Line and above	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
PBX Trunk Line	.02	.05	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core
Key Trunk Line	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
COPT or COPT Coin Line	-	-	-	-	
All other applicable services *	-	-	-	-	Tier 2

(N)

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

(N)

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.1  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 5  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 5

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.05. MINUTE OF USE RATES, each completed call (Cont'd)

1.05.01. Monday through Friday:

	Calls To Telephone Numbers Within Same Exchange	Calls To Telephone Numbers in Extended Areas			Classification	(C)
		1	2	3		
A. 8 a.m. to, but not including, 9 p.m.						
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$ .01	\$ .02	\$ .03	\$ .04	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	.01	.02	.03	.04		
All other applicable services *	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 2	
B. 9 p.m. to, but not including, 8 a.m.						
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$ .005	\$ .01	\$ .015	\$ .02	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	.005	.01	.015	.02		
All other applicable services *	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 2	

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on Original Sheet No. 5B.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.1  
Original Sheet No. 5A

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.05. MINUTES OF USE RATES, each completed call (Cont'd)

1.05.01. Monday through Friday:

	<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>	<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>			
	<u>Calls To Telephone</u>	<u>Calls To Telephone</u>			
	<u>Numbers Within</u>	<u>Numbers in Extended Areas</u>			
	<u>Same Exchange</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Classification</u>
A. 8 a.m. to, but not including, 9 p.m.					
Individual Line					
Initial Line	\$.01	\$.02	\$.03	\$.04	Tier 1 Core
2nd and 3rd Line	.02	.04	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core
4th Line and above	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
PBX Trunk Line	.02	.04	.06	.08	Tier 1 Non-Core
Key Trunk Line	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
COPT or COPT Coin Line	-	-	-	-	
All other applicable services *	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
B. 9 p.m. to, but not including, 8 a.m.					
Individual Line					
Initial Line	\$.005	\$.01	\$.015	\$.02	Tier 1 Core
2nd and 3rd Line	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core
4th Line and above	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
PBX Trunk Line	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core
Key Trunk Line	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
COPT or COPT Coin Line	-	-	-	-	
All other applicable services *	-	-	-	-	Tier 2

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.05. MINUTES OF USE RATES, each completed call (Cont'd)

1.05.02. Saturday and Sunday Only

	Calls To Telephone Numbers Within Same Exchange	Calls To Telephone Numbers in Extended Areas			Classification	(C)
		1	2	3		
Individual Line						
Initial Line	\$ .005	\$ .01	\$ .015	\$ .02	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	.005	.01	.015	.02		
All other applicable services *	.005	.01	.015	.02	Tier 2	

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 5.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.1  
Original Sheet No. 5C

Verizon North Inc.

USAGE SENSITIVE SERVICE

1. RATES AND CHARGES

1.05. MINUTES OF USE RATES, each completed call (Cont'd)

1.05.02. Saturday and Sunday Only

	<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>	<u>MAXIMUM RATES</u>			
	<u>Calls To Telephone Numbers Within Same Exchange</u>	<u>Calls To Telephone Numbers in Extended Areas</u>			
		<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Classification</u>
Individual Line					
Initial Line	\$ .005	\$ .01	\$ .015	\$ .02	Tier 1 Core
2nd and 3rd Line	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core
4th Line and above	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
PBX Trunk Line	.01	.02	.03	.04	Tier 1 Non-Core
Key Trunk Line	-	-	-	-	Tier 2
COPT or COPT Coin Line	-	-	-	-	
All other applicable services *	-	-	-	-	Tier 2

(N)

\* Includes services such as Switched Data Service, ControlLink and ISDN-PRI.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation.

(N)

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION 2.2  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 1

Verizon North Inc.

ZONE RATES

1. ZONE RATES

1.01. DESCRIPTION

Zone rates are specified monthly charges for urban grades of exchange service which do not vary with the distance from the base rate area, and are available to customers located within a zone rate area. A zone rate area is that portion of an exchange area which is beyond the base rate area and contiguous thereto, or to another zone rate area of the same exchange within which specified urban grades of service are offered at zone rates. Zone rate areas for each zoned exchange area are defined on maps in Section 3 of this tariff.

1.02. REGULATIONS

1.02.01. Application of Rates

- A. The zone rates set forth herein are applicable in all exchanges where zone rate areas have been established.
- B. The zone rates listed in this section are in addition to the rates specified in Section 2 or in Section 2.1 of this tariff for the class and grade of urban exchange service offered and rendered, and apply to each main station.

1.02.02. Grades of Service

Zone rate area exchange service is limited to business and residence classes of individual line service and residence two-party and four-party line grade of service.

1.03. RATES

<u>Zone Rate Area A</u>	<u>Current Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 1.08	\$ 1.08	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	1.08	2.16	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	1.08	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	1.08	2.16	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	1.08	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	1.08	-		
Two-Party Line	.93	.93	Tier 1 Core	
Four-Party Line	.45	.45	Tier 1 Core	(C)

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on Original Sheet No. 2.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6

SECTION - 2.2  
Original Sheet No. 2

Verizon North Inc.

ZONE RATES

1. ZONE RATES

1.03. RATES (Cont'd)

<u>Zone Rate Area B</u>	<u>Current Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 2.15	\$ 2.15	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	2.15	4.30	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	2.15	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	2.15	4.30	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	2.15	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	2.15	-		
Two-Party Line	1.80	1.80	Tier 1 Core	
Four-Party Line	.90	.90	Tier 1 Core	
 <u>Zone Rate Area C</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 3.25	\$ 3.25	Tier 1 Core	
2nd and 3rd Line	3.25	6.50	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4th Line and above	3.25	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	3.25	6.50	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	3.25	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	3.25	-		
Two-Party Line	2.70	2.70	Tier 1 Core	
Four-Party Line	1.33	1.33	Tier 1 Core	(C)

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 1st Revised Sheet No. 1.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
By Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**EXCHANGE RATE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6**

**SECTION 2.5**

3rd Revised Sheet No. 32

Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 32

**Verizon North Inc.**

**LOCAL CALLING PLANS**

**2. VERIZON LOCAL CALLING PLAN - LATA WIDE**

**2.03 RATES (Cont'd)**

2.03.06 Access Line Rates within the Base Rate Area. Exchanges where the Verizon Local Calling Plan - LATA Wide is available are shown in paragraph 2.02.12 of this Section and the applicable schedule for each exchange is set for in the Contents Section.

**MONTHLY RATES**

	<u>Select Access</u>	<u>ISOC</u>	<u>Favorite Access</u>	<u>ISOC</u>	<u>Best Access</u>	<u>ISOC</u>
<b>Schedule I</b>						
Residence One-Party	\$ 14.03	68619	\$ 25.03	68611	\$ 33.03	68612
Business						
One-Party	\$ 28.99 (I)	68620	\$ 58.59 (I)	68614	78.99 (I)	68615
Key Trunk	42.19 (I)	68622	71.89 (I)	68623	90.25 *	68624
PBX Trunk	55.49 (I)	68621	84.99 (I)	68617	105.69 (I)	68618
<b>Schedule II</b>						
Residence One-Party	\$ 14.47	68619	\$ 25.47	68611	\$ 33.47	68612
Business						
One-Party	\$ 29.79 (I)	68620	\$ 59.49 (I)	68614	\$ 79.89 (I)	68615
Key Trunk	42.99 (I)	68622	72.99 (I)	68623	91.50 *	68624
PBX Trunk	57.39 (I)	68621	86.99 (I)	68617	107.59 (I)	68618
<b>Schedule III</b>						
Residence One-Party	\$ 14.93	68619	\$ 25.93	68611	\$ 33.93	68612
Business						
One-Party	\$ 30.99 (I)	68620	\$ 60.49 (I)	68614	80.99 (I)	68615
Key Trunk	44.99 (I)	68622	74.69 (I)	68623	93.00 *	68624
PBX Trunk	58.99 (I)	68621	88.79 (I)	68617	109.29 (I)	68618
<b>Schedule IV</b>						
Residence One-Party	\$ 15.58	68619	\$ 26.58	68611	\$ 34.58	68612
Business						
One-Party	\$ 31.99 (I)	68620	\$ 61.69 (I)	68614	\$ 81.99 (I)	68615
Key Trunk	46.79 (I)	68622	76.49 (I)	68623	94.75 *	68624
PBX Trunk	61.79 (I)	68621	91.59 (I)	68617	111.99 (I)	68618
<b>Schedule V</b>						
Residence One-Party	\$ 16.23	68619	\$ 27.23	68611	\$ 35.23	68612
Business						
One-Party	\$ 33.29 (I)	68620	\$ 62.89 (I)	68614	\$ 83.39 (I)	68615
Key Trunk	48.89 (I)	68622	78.59 (I)	68623	96.75 *	68624
PBX Trunk	64.49 (I)	68621	94.29 (I)	68617	114.79 (I)	68618
<b>Schedule VI</b>						
Residence One-Party	\$ 16.73	68619	\$ 27.73	68611	\$ 35.73	68612
Business						
One-Party	\$ 38.99 (I)	68620	\$ 68.69 (I)	68614	\$ 88.99 (I)	68615
Key Trunk	50.39 (I)	68622	79.99 (I)	68623	98.25 *	68624
PBX Trunk	75.99 (I)	68621	106.69 (I)	68617	126.99 (I)	68618

\* Effective November 15, 2007, this service is no longer available to new customers.

Issued: November 15, 2007

Effective: November 15, 2007

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 6**

**SECTION 2.5  
1st Revised Sheet No. 33  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 33**

Verizon North Inc.

**LOCAL CALLING PLANS**

**2. VERIZON LOCAL CALLING PLAN - LATA WIDE**

**2.03 RATES (Cont'd)**

2.03.07 CentraNet Service Access Line Rates. Exchanges where the Verizon Local Calling Plan - LATA Wide is available are shown in paragraph 2.02.12 of this Section and the applicable schedule for each exchange is set forth in the Contents Section. (C)  
(C)

	<u>MONTHLY RATES</u>					
	<u>Select Access</u>	<u>IOSC</u>	<u>Favorite Access</u>	<u>IOSC</u>	<u>Best Access</u>	<u>IOSC</u>
<u>Month-to-Month</u>						
3- 25 lines, per line	\$31.00	57916	\$40.00	57946	\$50.00	57976
26- 50 lines, per line	29.00	57917	38.00	57947	48.00	57977
<u>12-Month Term</u>						
3- 25 lines, per line	29.50	57918	38.50	57948	48.50	57978
26- 50 lines, per line	27.50	57919	36.50	57949	46.50	57979
51-100 lines, per line	24.50	57920	33.50	57950	43.50	57980
101-200 lines, per line	22.50	57921	31.50	57951	41.50	57981
<u>36-Month Term</u>						
4- 15 lines, per line	28.00	57922	37.00	57952	47.00	57982
16- 20 lines, per line	26.00	57923	35.00	57953	45.00	57983
21- 30 lines, per line	23.00	57924	32.00	57954	42.00	57984
31- 40 lines, per line	21.00	57925	30.00	57955	40.00	57985
41- 50 lines, per line	20.00	57926	29.00	57956	39.00	57986
51- 75 lines, per line	17.50	57927	26.50	57957	36.50	57987
76-100 lines, per line	16.00	57928	25.00	57958	35.00	57988
101-500 lines, per line	14.00	57929	23.00	57959	33.00	57989
<u>60-Month Term</u>						
4- 15 lines, per line	26.00	57930	35.00	57960	45.00	57990
16- 20 lines, per line	23.00	57931	32.00	57961	42.00	57991
21- 30 lines, per line	21.00	57932	30.00	57962	40.00	57992
31- 40 lines, per line	19.00	57933	28.00	57963	38.00	57993
41- 50 lines, per line	17.50	57934	26.50	57964	36.50	57994
51- 75 lines, per line	16.00	57935	25.00	57965	35.00	57995
76-100 lines, per line	14.00	57936	23.00	57966	33.00	57996
101-500 lines, per line	13.00	57937	22.00	57967	32.00	57997
<u>84-Month Term</u>						
4- 15 lines, per line	23.00	57938	32.00	57968	42.00	57998
16- 20 lines, per line	21.00	57939	30.00	57969	40.00	57999
21- 30 lines, per line	19.00	57940	28.00	57970	38.00	58000
31- 40 lines, per line	17.50	57941	26.50	57971	36.50	58001
41- 50 lines, per line	16.00	57942	25.00	57972	35.00	58002
51- 75 lines, per line	14.00	57943	23.00	57973	33.00	58003
76-100 lines, per line	13.00	57944	22.00	57974	32.00	58004
100-500 lines, per line	12.00	57945	21.00	57975	31.00	58005

2.03.08 Additional CentraNet Trunk Access,  
Each Trunk 40.00 88178 40.00 88179 40.00 88528

Issued: October 16, 2001

Effective: November 1, 2001

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 00-127-TP-COI, Order dated July 19, 2001  
by John W. Kennedy, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



Verizon North Inc.

---

LOCAL CALLING PLANS

2. VERIZON LOCAL CALLING PLAN - LATA WIDE

2.03 RATES (Cont'd)

2.03.08 CentraNet CustoPAK Service Access Line Rates. Exchanges where the Verizon Local Calling Plan - LATA Wide is available are shown in paragraph 2.02.12 of this Section.

MONTHLY RATES

	<u>Select Access</u>	<u>IOSC</u>	<u>Favorite Access</u>	<u>IOSC</u>	<u>Best Access</u>	<u>IOSC</u>
<u>Month-to-Month</u>						
2- 30 lines, per line	\$43.00 (I)	58394	\$72.00 (I)	58396	\$92.00 (I)	58398
<u>12-Month Term</u>						
2- 30 lines, per line	39.00	58395	68.00	58397	88.00	58399

Issued: September 28, 2006

Effective: October 1, 2006

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7**

**SECTION 2**  
8th Revised Sheet No. 1  
Cancels 7th Revised Sheet No. 1

Verizon North Inc.

**SERVICING CHARGES**

The charges specified in this section apply in addition to the scheduled rates and other charges, applicable under this and other tariffs of the Company.

**1. SERVICE CONNECTIONS, MOVE AND CHANGE CHARGES**

Installation refers to the establishment of telephone service, lines or equipment for a customer.

**1.01. Servicing Charges do not apply to:**

- Service upgrades of basic exchange service
- Billing address changes

**1.02. CHARGES**

	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Maximum Charge</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
<b>1.02.01. SERVICE ORDERING CHARGE</b>				
INITIAL, per occasion.....				
This portion of the servicing charge is for work associated with receiving, recording, and processing information for connection of service.				
<u>Residence Service</u>				(C)
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 32.05	\$ 32.05	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	32.05	64.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	32.05	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 39.05	\$ 39.05	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	39.05	78.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	39.05	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	39.05	78.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.05	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	39.05	-		
All other services	39.05	-	Tier 2	(C)

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on Original Sheet Nos. 1A and 1B.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 2  
Original Sheet No. 1A

Verizon North Inc.

SERVICING CHARGES

1. SERVICE CONNECTIONS, MOVE AND CHANGE CHARGES (Cont'd)

1.02. CHARGES (Cont'd)

	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Maximum Charge</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
1.02.01. SERVICE ORDERING CHARGE (Cont'd)				(S)
SUBSEQUENT, per occasion.....				(S)
This portion of the servicing charge is for work associated with moves, changes or additions to existing service, including record only changes.				(S)
<u>Residence Service</u>				(C)
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 15.90	\$ 15.90	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	15.90	31.80	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	15.90	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 18.05	\$ 18.05	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	18.05	36.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	18.05	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	18.05	36.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	18.05	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	18.05	-		
All other services	18.05	-	Tier 2	(C)

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 7th Revised Sheet No. 1.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7**

**SECTION 2  
Original Sheet No. 1B**

**Verizon North Inc.**

**SERVICING CHARGES**

**1. SERVICE CONNECTIONS, MOVE AND CHANGE CHARGES (Cont'd)**

**1.02. CHARGES (Cont'd)**

	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Maximum Charge</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C) (C)
<b>1.02.02. PREMISES VISIT CHARGE</b>				(S)
This portion of the servicing charge is for work associated with traveling to the customer's premises to perform work requested by the customer other than the repair of network facilities.				(S)
<u>Residence Service</u>				(C)
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 9.20	\$ 9.20	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	9.20	18.40	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	9.20	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 9.20	\$ 9.20	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	9.20	18.40	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	9.20	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	9.20	18.40	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	9.20	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	9.20	-		
All other services	9.20	-	Tier 2	(C)
<b>1.02.03. (Reserved for Future Use)</b>				(S)
<b>1.02.04. (Reserved for Future Use)</b>				(S)

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 7th Revised Sheet No. 1.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

**GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF**  
**P.U.C.O. No. 7**

SECTION 2  
6th Revised Sheet No. 2  
Cancels 5th Revised Sheet No. 2

Verizon North Inc.

**SERVICING CHARGES**

**1. SERVICE CONNECTIONS, MOVE AND CHANGE CHARGES (Cont'd)**

**1.02. CHARGES (Cont'd).**

	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Maximum Charge</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
<b>1.02.05. CENTRAL OFFICE CHARGE</b>				
This portion of the servicing charge is for work performed in the central office to provide exchange line services or customer requested changes to existing service, each line.....				
<u>Residence Service</u>				(C)
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 13.10	\$ 13.10	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	13.10	26.20	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	13.10	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 13.10	\$ 13.10	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	13.10	26.20	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	13.10	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	13.10	26.20	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	13.10	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	13.10	-		
All other services	13.10	-	Tier 2	(C)

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on 3rd Revised Sheet No. 2A.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 2  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 2A

Verizon North Inc.

SERVICING CHARGES

1. SERVICE CONNECTIONS, MOVE AND CHANGE CHARGES (Cont'd)

1.02. CHARGES (Cont'd)

	<u>Current Charge</u>	<u>Maximum Charge</u>	<u>Classification</u>	(C)
1.02.06 OUTSIDE PLANT CHARGE				(S)
This portion of the servicing charge is for work performed on the distribution facilities between the serving central office up to and including the standard network interface on the customer's premises, or on an outside circuit between premises, or between termination locations on continuous property, each line.....				(S)
<u>Residence Service</u>				(C)
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 39.05	\$ 39.05	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	39.05	78.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	39.05	-	Tier 2	
<u>Business Service</u>				
Individual Line				
Initial Line	\$ 39.05	\$ 39.05	Tier 1 Core	
2 or 3 Lines	39.05	78.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
4 Lines or more	39.05	-	Tier 2	
PBX Trunk Line	39.05	78.10	Tier 1 Non-Core	
Key Trunk Line	39.05	-	Tier 2	
COPT or COPT Coin Line	39.05	-		
All other services	39.05	-	Tier 2	(C)

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006. (N)

The rates and terms for payphones are governed by 96-1310-TP-COI and do not fall under a Tier designation. (N)

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 7th Revised Sheet No. 1.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 3  
7th Revised Sheet No. 4  
Cancels 6th Revised Sheet No. 4

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. - General

- A. CentraNet® Service is a local exchange telecommunications service available to customers served from suitably equipped central offices.
- B. CentraNet® Service is a service arrangement which consists of host central office interface equipment and software located on Company premises. This service provides local exchange access, interexchange access, intrasystem communication and CentraNet® feature packages as set forth in Paragraph 1.03.01.D. following. A system may not be provided for stand alone service only and access to the Company's exchange network must be provided by the Company.
- C. If remote units are required to provide switching capabilities for intracommunication purposes, they will be located on Company provided sites located on the customer's premises. Any remote units and all system cabling used in association with CentraNet® Service are provided by and remain the property of the Company.
- D. CentraNet® Service requires Feature Series 1000, 2000 or 3000, and offers CentraNet® CLASS as an addition, as shown below at rates and charges set forth in Paragraph 1.03.04.A.(4) following. Feature capabilities may vary depending on the type of host central office equipment. (C)

(1) Features provided via CentraNet® Service from host central office interface equipment and software include:

Series 1000 - Call Forwarding (Busy, All, No Answer), Call Hold, Call Pickup, Call Transfer, Call Waiting, Cancel Call Waiting, Code Call Access, Consultation Hold, Dial Pulse, Direct Inward Dialing, Direct Outward Dialing, Distinctive Ringing, Flexible Intercept, Hunting (Sequential), Last Number Redial, Make Busy (Terminal/Group), Music-on-Hold, Paging Access, Speed Calling (Changeable), Speed Calling Individual (Short), Station-to-Station Dialing, Stop Hunt, Three-Way Calling.

Issued: March 14, 1996

Effective: March 14, 1996

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 95-153-TP-ATA dated March 14, 1996  
by William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 3  
11th Revised Sheet No. 5  
Cancels 10th Revised Sheet No. 5

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(1) (Continued)

Series 2000\* - Series 1000 plus: Attendant Busy Verification, Attendant Call Transfer, Attendant Camp-On, Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, Attendant Conference (Small), Attendant Hold, Attendant Position Busy, Attendant Recall, Auto Callback, Automatic Call Splitting, Call Park, Code Restriction, Data Privacy, Dictation Access and Control, Direct Connect, Distinctive Call Waiting Tones, Emergency Bureau Access, Executive Busy Override, FX Facilities Access, Fully Restricted Service, Hunting (Distributive), Meet-Me Conference, Night Service (Fixed, Flexible), On-Hook Queuing, Speed Calling Group, Station Conference (Small), Toll Restricted Service, Uniform Call Distribution.

Series 3000\* - Series 1000 and 2000 plus: Authorization Codes, Automatic Route Selection, Call Waiting (Originating), Directed Call Pickup, Expensive Route Warning Tone, Off-Hook Queuing, Remote Access to Business Group Features\*\*, Speed Calling Individual (Long), Station Message Detail Recording\*\*, Time of Day Routing.

CentraNet CLASS - Automatic Busy Redial, Automatic Call Return, Call Block, Special Call Acceptance, Special Call Forwarding, Special Call Waiting.

Optional Features\* - Additional Console Member, Authorization Codes (per group of 10), Automatic Route Selection (Facilities Restriction Level, Expensive Route Warning, and Time of Day Routing), Caller ID- Number, Caller ID-Name and Number Code Call Access, Conference Calling, Data Link Console Interface, Dictation Access and Control, Flexible Night Answer, FX Access, Identification-Multiple Directory Numbers, ISDN-PRI CentraNet® Access, ISDN-PRI Enhanced CentraNet® Access, Limited Automatic Call Distribution, Mixed Night Answer, Music-On-Hold Access, Non-Data Link Console Interface, Paging/Public Address Access, Pilot Number of Hunt Groups, Predetermined Night Answer-Fixed, Preferential Hunting, Priority Queuing, Proprietary Set Interface, Pseudo Number, Recorded Announcement, Speed Call 30 (System), Station Message Detail Recording (Magnetic Tape Only)\*\*, Stop Hunt, T-1 Access, Terminal Make Busy, Tie Facility Access, Universal Night Answer, VIP Alert, WATS Access, and 800 Service Access. (T)

\* Attendant features require the use of a CentraNet® System Interface. See 1.03.04.B.(1) following.

\*\* This feature is grandfathered to existing customers as of June 22, 2000.

Issued: October 15, 2007

Effective: October 15, 2007

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



Verizon North Inc.

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features

Optional Attendant Features \* (The features below can be ordered individually at the rates set forth in Paragraph 1.03.04.B.)

Additional Console - The customer has more than one console.

Attendant Data Link Console Interface - This feature allows the use of a proprietary data-link multiplexed console which is connected to the central office. (Requires three (3) additional CentraNet® lines at rates specified in this Tariff.)

Attendant Flexible Night Answer - This feature permits the attendant to change the Predetermined Night Answer station number by dialing a feature code plus the new night answer station number. (Requires Data Link Console.)

Attendant Identification-Multiple Directory Numbers - This feature enables the attendant to identify an incoming call by directory number using the console display. If the customer has multiple directory numbers, the attendant will know by the number appearing on the console display which department is being called. (Requires Data Link Console.)

Attendant Mixed Night Answer - This feature is a combination of Universal and Predetermined Night Answer. Listed number calls can be switched to either type of night answer by the attendant. (Requires Data Link Console.)

\* The term period for the Optional Attendant Features is based upon the current term period for the CentraNet® System. Subsequent Optional Attendant Feature additions will be rated under a new term or an addendum to an existing term based upon the remaining period of the current term commitment. (C)  
|  
(C)

Verizon North Inc.

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Optional Attendant Features \* (Continued)

Attendant Non-Data Link Console Interface - This feature allows the use of a multiline attendant instrument designed specifically for console service. A physical pair is required for each loop at rates shown elsewhere in the Company's tariffs.

Attendant Predetermined Night Answer-Fixed - This feature, activated by the attendant, routes calls placed to the listed directory number to some predetermined station, hunt group, or station. This feature also allows transfer of calls during commercial power failure. (Requires Data Link Console.)

Attendant Universal Night Answer - When activated by attendant, listed number calls are routed to this equipment. Calls can then be answered by individual stations by dialing the associated feature code. This feature also allows transfer of calls during commercial power failure. (Requires Data Link Console.)

\* The term period for the Optional Attendant Features is based upon the current term period for the CentraNet® System. Subsequent Optional Attendant Feature additions will be rated under a new term or an addendum to an existing term based upon the remaining period of the current term commitment. (C)  
|  
(C)

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 5C  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 5C

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Optional Line Features (The features below can be ordered individually at the rates set forth in Paragraph 1.03.04.B.)

Authorization Codes - This feature permits the caller to dial codes which grant the caller privileges associated with the authorization code, rather than those associated with the station or remote location from which the call is being made.

Caller ID-Number - This feature provides for the display of the incoming telephone number on a customer provided display device attached to the customer's telephone line or on a telephone or answering machine with a built-in display screen. The Caller ID-Number feature will forward the calling number from the appropriately equipped central office to the customer provided display device. The Company will forward all non-blocked telephone numbers subject to technical limitations. (T) (T) (T)

All customer provided equipment used to interface with Caller ID-Number and Caller ID-Name and Number must be connected in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Communications Commission's Registration Program. Any intent to resell name(s) and or number(s) that is a result of Caller ID-Number and Caller ID-Name and Number service is prohibited. (T) (N) (T) (N)

\* For additional liability information, see Section 1, Paragraph 2.02.

Issued: June 22, 2000

Effective: June 22, 2000

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 99-1452-TP-ATA  
by Joseph A. Philabaum, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Optional Line Features (Continued)

Pilot Number of Hunt Groups - Directory number used to access a hunt group (no associated cable pair required).

(S)

Preferential Hunting - This feature assigns hunting to an individual group of hunt group members to a pilot number of another circular hunt group.

Priority Queuing - This feature permits a station user remaining off-hook to queue for a facility to obtain a line ahead of another station user queuing for a facility and goes on-hook.

Proprietary Set Interface - This feature provides capability for central office connectivity for business proprietary sets.

Pseudo Number - This feature provides an additional telephone number when used in conjunction with business proprietary sets.

Recorded Announcement - This feature routes calls to a recording (may be customized) at the Telephone Company's central office.

(S)

Issued: March 14, 1996

Effective: March 14, 1996

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 95-153-TP-ATA dated March 14, 1996  
by William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

GTE North Incorporated

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 5D  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 5D

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Optional Line Features (Continued)

Speed Call 30 (System) - This feature allows members of a customer business group to share a common speed call list of 30 members.

Station Message Detail Reporting (Magnetic Tape Only)\* - This feature produces call detail of all trunk calls in (C) and out of the customer business group that are made to both physical trunks and simulated facility groups.

Stop Hunt - This feature uses a code which allows the hunting process to stop when a particular line is reached in a hunting sequence.

Terminal Make Busy - This feature uses a code to make a specific terminal, or groups of terminals in a hunting group look busy.

VIP Alert - This feature allows a customer to program up to twelve (12) telephone numbers of selected callers enabling the customer to distinguish certain incoming calls from all others by a distinctive ring tone. If a customer also subscribes to Call Waiting, calls from the selected numbers will be distinguished by a distinctive call waiting tone.

\* This feature is grandfathered to existing customers as of June 22, 2002

Issued: June 22, 2000

Effective: June 22, 2000

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 99-1452-TP-ATA  
by Joseph A. Philabaum, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

Verizon North Inc.

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Optional System Features \* (The features below can be ordered individually at the rates set forth in Paragraph 1.03.04.B.)

Automatic Route Selection - This feature provides directed routing to the users preferred trunk route list (FX, WATS, Tie Lines, etc.). This feature also includes:

Expensive Route Warning - This feature provides a warning tone indicating a route determined to be expensive for a given location that has been selected.

Facilities Restriction Level - This feature allows each station and each facility access in the business group to be assigned a restriction level for use with Automatic Route Selection (ARS).

Time of Day Routing - This feature provides for route selection based on the most economical path for a particular time of day.

Conference Calling - This feature permits a station user or attendant to form a conference with a maximum of six or eight parties, including other stations and/or parties reached over trunks.

Code Call Access - This feature provides access to customer provided code calling signalling devices.

Dictation Access and Control - This feature provides for station access to customer provided dictation equipment.

\* The term period for the Optional Attendant Features is based upon the current term period for the CentraNet® System. Subsequent Optional Attendant Feature additions will be rated under a new term or an addendum to an existing term based upon the remaining period of the current term commitment. (C)  
1  
(C)

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Optional System Features \* (Continued)

FX Access - This feature provides InterMSA and IntraMSA access to and from a remote exchange network via dedicated trunk facilities.

ISDN-PRI CentraNet® Access - This feature provides the interface between ISDN-PRI Tie Channel Services and the CentraNet® System. ISDN-PRI Access and Tie Channel Service are required for this application. PRIs that only require Tie Channel intercom functionality do not require ISDN-PRI Enhanced CentraNet® Access charges. (T)

ISDN-PRI Enhanced CentraNet® Access - This feature is augmented with CentraNet® features to integrate CentraNet® service with the PRI application. ISDN-PRI Access and Tie Channel Service are required for this application. (T)

Limited Automatic Call Distribution - This option allows incoming trunk calls to be directed to and distributed among a select group of stations using distributive hunting.

Music-on-Hold Access - This feature provides access to a common music source for use with call hold, transfer, park, and queuing features.

Paging/Public Address Access - This feature provides a central office interface to a loudspeaker at the customer premises for paging and/or public address.

Tie Facility Access - This feature provides access to tie line facilities which connects the customer business group to another CentraNet®, PBX or similar facility.

T1 Access - The feature connects a digital facility to a switching system dedicated to a specific customer.

WATS Access - This feature provides the customer access to an inter-exchange carrier for bulk toll calling.

800 Service Access - This feature permits 800 Service Access to terminate in the CentraNet® Service System.

\* The term period for the Optional Attendant Features is based upon the current term period for the CentraNet® System. Subsequent Optional Attendant Feature additions will be rated under a new term or an addendum to an existing term based upon the remaining period of the current term commitment.

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Attendant Busy Verification - This feature allows the attendant to determine whether stations are busy or idle and to break in on a conversation in progress.

Attendant Call Transfer - This feature allows the attendant to transfer a call from one station in a customer group to another.



GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 6  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 6

GTE North Incorporated

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Attendant Camp-On - This feature allows the attendant to extend a call to a busy station. The busy station will ring and be connected to the waiting call when it becomes idle.

Attendant Conference (Small) - This feature allows the attendant to establish a conference call of up to eight parties, depending on the type of central office equipment. No more than one conference call (Attendant or Station) can be established at any one time.

Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access - This feature allows the attendant to restrict access by stations to trunk groups and outside lines. When control is activated, calls to these facilities are routed to the attendant for completion.

Attendant Hold - This feature allows the attendant to place a call on hold while answering another call or waiting for the called station to become idle.

Attendant Position Busy - This feature allows the attendant to make the console unavailable to any additional calls.

Attendant Recall - This feature provides for automatic recall for no answer, camped-on, busy or calls put on hold. It also allows a station user to recall the attendant for assistance in redirecting a call.

Authorization Codes - This feature allows a station user to override the assigned restriction level for a single call.

Auto Callback/Ring Again - This feature allows a station user encountering a busy station to be automatically notified when the station becomes idle.

Automatic Call Splitting - This feature allows the attendant to talk privately with either the called or calling party as required.

(N)

(N)

Issued: October 17, 1989

Effective: October 17, 1989

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 89-483-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7

GTE North Incorporated

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Automatic Route Selection - This feature provides directed routing to the users preferred trunk route list (FX, WATS, Tie Lines, etc.).

Call Forwarding (Busy, All, No Answer) - This feature provides the option of fixed and/or variable forwarding of a station's incoming calls to a predetermined number. All calls or only calls reaching a no answer or busy condition may be forwarded. Fixed forwarding is established and changed by the Telephone Company, whereas variable forwarding is established and changed by the station user.

Call Hold - This feature allows a station user to place a call in progress on hold.

Call Park - This feature allows a station user to park a call and then retrieve it again from the same or a different station.

Call Pickup - This feature allows a station user to answer incoming calls to another station within his defined pickup group.

Call Transfer (All, Incoming Only, Internal) - This feature allows a station user to contact a third party while on a call, establish a three-way conversation and then drop off allowing the two other parties to remain connected (Call Transfer-All). The call transfer function may be restricted to incoming calls only or to calls within a particular customer group.

Call Waiting - This feature provides a burst of tone to inform a busy station user that another call is waiting.

Call Waiting (Originating) - This feature allows a station user to initiate the call waiting feature to a busy station within his customer group

(N)

(N)

Issued: October 17, 1989

Effective: October 17, 1989

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 89-483-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

## SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

## 1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

## 1.03.01. General

## D. (Continued)

## (2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Cancel Call Waiting - This feature provides the ability to disable the call waiting feature for the duration of a call.

Code Call Access - This feature provides access to customer provided code calling signaling devices.

Code Restriction - This feature allows the customer to block one or more three to ten digit numbers if dialed by selected stations within a customer group.

Consultation Hold - This feature allows the initiator of a three-way call or transfer to speak privately with the third party before completing the connection.

Data Privacy/Data Line Protection - This feature prohibits interruption to a busy line by any sort of secondary call.

Dial Pulse - This feature provides for dial pulse or touch tone signaling.

Dictation Access and Control - This feature provides for station access to customer provided dictation equipment.

Direct Connect/Automatic Line - This feature provides automatic connection between a station and a predetermined location.

Direct Inward Dialing (DID) - This feature allows incoming calls from the exchange network to reach a specific station without attendant assistance.

Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) - This feature allows station users to place external calls to the exchange network without attendant assistance.

Issued: October 17, 1989

Effective: October 17, 1989

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 89-483-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

## SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

## 1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

## 1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

## 1.03.01. General

## D. (Continued)

## (2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Directed Call Pickup - This feature allows a station user to answer any incoming call within his customer group by dialing the access code and the ringing station number.

Distinctive Call Waiting Tones - This feature provides a different call waiting tone cadence for internal and external calls.

Distinctive Ringing - This feature provides different ringing patterns for internal and external calls.

Emergency Bureau Access - This feature provides access to an Emergency Bureau by dialing 911 or other emergency number.

Executive Busy Override - This feature allows a station user to access a busy station.

Expensive Route Warning Tone - This feature provides a warning tone indicating a route determined to be expensive for a given location has been selected.

Flexible Intercept - This feature provides the automatic routing to intercept of calls which cannot be completed because of imposed restrictions, misdialing, etc.

FX Facilities Access - This feature provides access to and from a remote exchange network via dedicated trunk facilities.

Fully Restricted Service - This feature prohibits access by a station to facilities other than stations within the same customer group.

Hunting (Distributive) - This feature provides for the even distribution of calls in a large hunt group.

Issued: October 17, 1989

Effective: October 17, 1989

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 89-483-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Hunting (Sequential) - This feature provides for sequential hunting for an idle line starting with the first line assigned to the pilot number.

Last Number Redial - This feature allows a station user to redial the last number dialed by utilizing an access code.

Make Busy (Terminal/Group) - This feature allows a terminal in a hunt group or an entire hunt group to appear busy to incoming calls.

Meet-Me Conference - This feature allows a user to arrange a conference in advance by instructing all conferees to dial a specific access code at a given time.

Music-on-Hold - This feature allows the customer to provide music to the calling party when he has been placed on hold.

Night Service (Fixed, Flexible) - This feature provides for the routing of calls at night to a predetermined station number. The station may be permanently assigned (fixed) or night answer stations may be programmed each day (flexible).

Off-Hook Queuing - This feature allows a station user to remain off-hook and wait for an idle trunk so he may complete his call.

On-Hook Queuing/Call Back - This feature provides ring back to the on-hook station when the desired facility becomes idle.

Paging Access - This feature provides access to a customer provided loudspeaker system.

Remote Access to Business Group Features\* - This feature allows authorized users to call in from the exchange (C) network and gain access to a business group including all features associated with that group.

\* This feature is grandfathered to existing customers as of June 22, 2000.

(N)

## SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

## 1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

## 1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

## 1.03.01. General

## D. (Continued)

## (2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Speed Calling (Changeable) - This feature allows the station user to change the numbers in a speed calling list directly from his own telephone.

Speed Calling Group - This feature allows more than one station to have access to a shared speed calling list. The shared list may be either short or long.

Speed Calling Individual (Long) - This feature allows a user to dial an individual list of selected numbers using an access code and two digits.

Speed Calling Individual (Short) - This feature allows a user to dial an individual list of selected numbers using an access code and one digit.

Station Conference (Small) - This feature allows a station user to establish a conference call of up to eight parties, depending on the type of central office equipment. No more than one conference call (Attendant or Station) can be established at any one time.

Station Message Detail Recording\* - This feature provides the capability to accumulate call detail information from each station. (C)

Station-to-Station Dialing - This feature allows station users to call each other using station extension numbers.

Stop Hunt - This feature allows the hunting process to stop when a particular line is reached in a hunting sequence.

Three-Way Calling - This feature allows a station user to add a third party to the conversation. (See Consultation Hold and Call Transfer).

\* This feature is grandfathered to existing customers as of June 22, 2000.

(N)

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7E  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7E

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

Time of Day Routing - This feature provides for route selection based on the most economical path for a particular time of day.

Toll Restricted Service - This feature allows the customer to block station calls placed to the toll network or to divert them to the attendant.

Uniform Call Distribution - This feature provides for call distribution in a hunt group by connecting to the one which has been idle longest.

CentraNet<sup>®</sup> CLASS Features (The features below are included in this optional feature package at rates set forth in Paragraph 1.03.04.A.(4))

Automatic Busy Redial allows the customer to redial automatically the last number dialed. If the called line is found to be busy, a 30-minute queuing process begins. The customer is then given an indication that the network will attempt to set up the call when the called line is idle. The network periodically tests the busy/idle status of the called line until both lines are found idle, the customer cancels the request, or the queuing process expires. If both lines are found to be idle, the calling party is alerted with a distinctive ring signifying that the call can now be completed.

Automatic Call Return allows a customer to obtain information about the last incoming call when the service is activated by dialing \*69. Upon dialing \*69, the telephone number associated with the last incoming call is announced if it is available from the network and the calling party has not blocked the calling information. Depending on the serving central office, the date and time of the call may also be announced. The announced telephone number does not always identify the calling party and, in some cases, cannot be used to return the call automatically or by manual dial back. (T)

If possible, the service may also allow a customer to return the call automatically by dialing "1". \*69 cannot return all calls for which it can announce a number. When a telephone number is announced, the customer is instructed to dial "1" to return the call automatically. If the customer dials "1" and the line associated with the called number is busy, the call is queued for up to 30 minutes or until both lines are idle. When both lines are idle, the customer is given an indication with a distinctive ringing pattern that the network will attempt to set up the call. Once the customer answers the distinctive ring, the network attempts to set up the call. (T)

Issued: October 10, 2007

Effective: October 10, 2007

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.01. General

D. (Continued)

(2) Definitions of Features (Continued)

CentraNet<sup>®</sup> CLASS Features (Continued)

Automatic Call Return (Continued)

This feature is offered on a monthly subscription or per activation basis. Per activation customers are charged upon announcement of the telephone number associated with the last incoming call. The charge applies regardless of whether the customer attempts to return the call by dialing "1" and regardless of whether the announced number identifies the calling party or can be used to return the call automatically or by manual dial back. Additional charges associated with calls returned using \*69 will apply.

General Disclaimer/Conditions: Custom Local Area Signaling Service features are applicable to calls placed to/from compatible central offices or within a compatible central office offering the service. These services are offered based on information stored within the switch or provided to the switch through call setup signaling and are subject to limitations associated with the availability and content of that information.

Rates & Charges: Per activation customers are charged upon announcement of the telephone number associated with the last incoming call. The charge applies regardless of whether the customer attempts to return the call by dialing "1" and regardless of whether the announced number identifies the calling party or can be used to return the call automatically or by manual dial back.

Call Block allows a customer to block calls from certain numbers (maximum of 12) known to the customer. The customer also can block incoming calls placed from the last calling number even if the number is unknown to the customer. Blocked calls are routed to a recorded announcement which specifies that the called party is not accepting calls.

Special Call Acceptance allows a customer to select up to 12 customer telephone numbers from which calls are to be received. All other calls are intercepted and routed to a recorded announcement that informs the caller the customer is not accepting calls.

Special Call Forwarding is an arrangement which permits a customer to prespecify telephone numbers (maximum of 12) from which incoming calls are to be forwarded. During the period that Special Call Forwarding is activated, only calls from the prespecified numbers will be forwarded.

Special Call Waiting allows a customer to choose up to 12 numbers which can activate Call Waiting. Incoming calls placed from numbers not selected by the customer receive busy signals when the customer's line is busy. Customers may not subscribe to Call Waiting and Special Call Waiting on the same line.



---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.02. Liability of the Telephone Company

- A. The liability of the Telephone Company for interruptions in or failure of service provided under the CentraNet® Service Tariff or for any damages arising from the provision of service is provided for in Section 1 of this Tariff.
- B. The Telephone Company makes no guarantee and assumes no liability whatsoever for the customer's provision of CentraNet® Service Features and its associated facilities to its patrons, including the inability of the customer to collect any amount purportedly owed to it by its patrons for any reason whatsoever which amounts include, without limitation, any amount associated with disputed toll calls and/or toll fraud.

(S)

1.03.03. Conditions

- A. The Company will furnish one alphabetical directory listing on a per CentraNet® summary account, without charge. Additional listings are offered subject to the provisions set forth in Section 4 of this Tariff.

(S)

Verizon North Inc.

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.03. Conditions (Continued)

- B. The rates and charges shown for CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service apply to establishment of CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service only. Other services as provided for in the Tariffs of the Company may be furnished in connection with this service at rates and charges specified for such services.
- C. A customer who agrees to purchase a CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service system and elects to cancel after acceptance by the Company and before the start of the term commitment period may do so subject to payment to the Company for all resulting nonrecoverable labor and material costs. (C)
- D. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service is offered on a term basis commencing on the date the service is established. (C)
  - (1) The rates per CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Line as set forth in 1.03.04.A.(3) following, plus the selected Feature Series rate per line as set forth in 1.03.04.A.(4) following, apply each month from the time the System is placed in service.
- E. In the event that the CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service is terminated by the customer prior to the completion of the current term commitment period, the customer shall be liable for payment of the termination liability charges as set forth in Section 1, Paragraph 11. (C)

(D)  
|  
(D)

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.03. Conditions (Continued)

(D)  
|  
(D)

F. When CentraNet® Service is provided, any manual operations at the customer's premises are performed by, and at the expense of the customer.

- (1) Upon request, the Company will correct a failure caused by customer initiated software changes, will update software records, or make subsequent line and/or feature additions on a time and material basis at labor rates as specified following:

<u>Labor Period</u>	<u>First Half Hour or Fraction Thereof</u>	<u>Each Additional Half Hour or Fraction Thereof</u>
(a) Basic Time, Business Day, Per Technician	\$25.64	\$14.78
(b) Overtime, Outside the Business Day, per Technician*	\$29.01	\$18.15
(c) Premium Time, Outside the Business Day, Per Technician*	\$35.75	\$24.89

\* A call out of a Company employee at a time not consecutive with the business day is subject to a minimum charge of four hours.

Issued: July 16, 2002

Effective: August 12, 2002

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 02-972-TP-ATA, Order dated July 11, 2002  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 7H  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7H

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.03. Conditions (Continued)

F. (Continued)

- (2) Basic Time rates apply for the time the Telephone Company is open for business, Monday through Friday. Overtime rates apply any time outside the business day and all day Saturday. Premium rates apply all day Sunday and on all Telephone Company approved holidays.

G. Suitable and sufficient space for any remote units required shall be leased by the Company from the customer.

- (1) Suitable space includes provisions for atmospheric control, which encompasses the following environmental requirements: (1) dust free, (2) controlled temperatures ranging from 50° to 86° Fahrenheit, with consideration given to heat loss and/or gain of the equipment, and (3) relative humidity of 20% minimum and 55% maximum.
- (2) Commercial power necessary to operate the remote units, if required, located on the customer's premises shall be provided by the customer.

H. Rotary dial stations are not capable of accessing all CentraNet® Service features shown in Paragraph 1.03.01.D.(1) of this Section.

I. A CentraNet® line may be extended to a location outside the same continuous property of the CentraNet® customer to any location within the exchange area. Charges, as set forth in Section 7 of this Tariff, will apply to such off-premises extension lines as well as extension lines between different buildings on the same continuous property. Mileage shall be measured from the location of the serving host central office or from a serving remote unit, if applicable, whichever is closer, to the off-premises location.

J. CentraNet® Service system lines are not subject to Business Service Rates or Zone Rates as set forth in the Company's Exchange Rate Tariff, P.U.C.O No. 6.

K. A minimum of three (3) CentraNet® Service lines are required. If the CentraNet® system falls below 3 lines it will no longer be considered a CentraNet® system. The remaining line(s) will be converted to an individual business line(s) with no features. All existing tariff rules, regulations, rates and charges associated with the conversion will apply.

(T)  
|  
(T)

Issued: December 15, 2006

Effective: January 14, 2007

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-1460-TP-ATA  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 71  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 71

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.03. Conditions (Continued)

- L. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service system lines are not eligible for Vacation Service Arrangements or Season User Service as set forth in Section 3 of this Tariff.
- M. Direct Inward Dialing Service rates set forth in Section 3 of this Tariff do not apply to CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service system lines.
- N. This Tariff contemplates the use of central office equipment selected by the Company. When special central office equipment or features are provided at the request of the customer, special assembly rates and charges may be applied in addition to those shown herein.
- O. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service for customers who require a system in excess of 500 access lines will be provided on an individual case contract basis.
- P. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service which has unique costs to the Company not contemplated in the general CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service offering described elsewhere in this section, will be provided on an individual case contract basis. These contracts are subject to the approval of The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio.
- Q. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service lines may not be terminated on a PBX or equivalent type system.
- R. If a customer chooses to combine CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service stations terminating at different locations into a single CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service system, all stations must be served by the same central office switching equipment where capable.
- S. The CentraNet<sup>®</sup> rate in a Foreign Exchange (FX) or Foreign Central Office (FCO) arrangement is the monthly rate for the CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service desired, plus FX or FCO charges as shown elsewhere in the Company's Tariffs.
- T. Private Line arrangements connected with CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service are subject to applicable rates and charges as set forth in Section 6 of this Tariff.

---

Issued: June 30, 1993

Effective: June 30, 1993

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 92-2355-TP-ATA dated June 24, 1993  
by William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

Verizon North Incorporated

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 71.1  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 71.1

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.03. Conditions (Continued)

- U. Certain Optional Feature capabilities as set forth in Paragraphs 1.03.01.D. and 1.03.04.B. may not be compatible with other Package or Optional Features.
- V. Initial training will be provided for the installation of each new CentraNet<sup>®</sup> system. The type of training will be determined by the Company and will vary dependent upon the size of the system. Subsequent training or any training requirements over 40 hours will be billed to the customer on a time and material basis.
- W. This Tariff (including the rates and charges shown herein) for CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service is subject to such changes or modifications as The Public Utility Commission of Ohio may from time to time direct or allow in the exercise of its jurisdiction.
- X. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> CLASS (Custom Local Area Signaling Service) is a group of service features offered to customers subscribing to CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service. The customer must also subscribe to Feature Package 1000, 2000 or 3000.
  - a. The service is subject to available facilities and limited to central offices specifically equipped to provide such service. CLASS features are applicable to calls placed to/from compatible central offices offering the service.
  - b. Operator assisted calls will override these features for emergency purposes.
- Y. All customer lines in Calling Number ID serving areas will automatically be provisioned with Cancel Calling Number Delivery Per Call service unless the customer orders Cancel Calling Number Delivery Per Line service as set forth in Section 3, Paragraph 1.17 of this Tariff. Call Tracing Service is also available to CentraNet<sup>®</sup> customers as set forth in Section 3, Paragraph 1.17 of this Tariff.
- Z. Customers are required to keep 50% or more of their assigned numbers working at all times in order to retain assignment of their entire block of numbers. The Company must be notified by customers if their usage level drops below 50% so that action can be initiated to reclaim numbers. (N)  
(N)

Issued: November 26, 2002

Effective: December 1, 2002

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 02-1792-TP-ATA, dated November 21, 2002  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 7J  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7J

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. The following rates and charges apply to CentraNet® Service.

- (1) The Service is offered via the following term commitment options: month to month, 12 months, 36 months, 60 months and 84 months.
- (2) The rates and charges shown herein apply in addition to all other applicable rates and charges shown elsewhere in the Company's Tariffs.
- (3) The following rates apply during the applicable term commitment period:\*

<u>Month to Month</u>				(C)
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rates</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rates</u>	
3-25 Lines, per line.....	CEN25G	\$30.00	\$60.00	(C)
26-50 Lines, per line.....	CEN50G	28.00	56.00	

<u>12 Month Term</u>				(C)
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rates</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rates</u>	
3-25 Lines, per line.....	CEN25G12	\$28.50	\$57.00	(C)
26-50 Lines, per line.....	CEN50G12	26.50	53.00	
51-100 Lines, per line.....	CEN100G12	23.50	47.00	
101-200 Lines, per line.....	CEN200G12	21.50	43.00	

Notes: \* In addition to the above line rates, Feature Series rates apply as specified in 1.03.04.A.(4) following.

CentraNet® Service access lines are a Tier 1 Non-Core classification.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

Some material previously appearing on this sheet now appears on Original Sheet No. 7J.1.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
Original Sheet No. 7J.1

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. (Continued)

(3) The following rates apply during the applicable term commitment period:\* (Continued)

	<u>36 Month Term</u>			(S)
		Monthly	Maximum	(C)
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Rates</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	
			<u>Rates</u>	
4-15 Lines, per line.....	CEN36G15	\$27.00	\$54.00	
16-20 Lines, per line.....	CEN36G20	25.00	50.00	
21-30 Lines, per line.....	CEN36G30	22.00	44.00	
31-40 Lines, per line.....	CEN36G40	20.00	40.00	
41-50 Lines, per line.....	CEN36G50	19.00	38.00	
51-75 Lines, per line.....	CEN36G75	16.50	33.00	
76-100 Lines, per line.....	CEN36G100	15.00	30.00	
101-500 Lines, per line....	CEN36G500	13.00	26.00	(S)(C)

Notes: \* In addition to the above line rates, Feature Series rates apply as specified in 1.03.04.A.(4) following.

CentralNet® Service access lines are a Tier 1 Non-Core classification.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

Material appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7J.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7K  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7K

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. (Continued)

(3) The following rates apply during the applicable term commitment period:\* (Continued)

	<u>60 Month Term</u>		Maximum	
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	
		<u>Rates</u>	<u>Rates</u>	(C)
4-15 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G15	\$25.00	\$50.00	
16-20 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G20	22.00	44.00	
21-30 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G30	20.00	40.00	
31-40 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G40	18.00	36.00	
41-50 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G50	16.50	33.00	
51-75 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G75	15.00	30.00	
76-100 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G100	13.00	26.00	
101-500 Lines, per line . . .	CEN60G500	12.00	24.00	(C)

Notes: \* In addition to the above line rates, Feature Series rates apply as specified in 1.03.04.A.(4) following.

CentraNet® Service access lines are a Tier 1 Non-Core classification.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7L  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7L

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. (Continued)

(3) The following rates apply during the applicable term commitment period:\*(Continued)

	<u>84 Month Term</u>			
	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rates</u>	<u>Maximum Monthly Rates</u>	(C)
4-15 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G15	\$22.00	\$44.00	
16-20 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G20	20.00	40.00	
21-30 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G30	18.00	36.00	
31-40 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G40	16.50	33.00	
41-50 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G50	15.00	30.00	
51-75 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G75	13.00	26.00	
76-100 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G100	12.00	24.00	
101-500 Lines, per line . . .	CEN84G500	11.00	22.00	(C)

Notes: \* In addition to the above line rates, Feature Series rates apply as specified in 1.03.04.A.(4) following.

CentralNet<sup>®</sup> Service access lines are a Tier 1 Non-Core classification.

Rates for Tier 1 Core services are capped at current rates. Rates for Tier 1 Non-Core services are capped at current rates until June 27, 2008. After June 27, 2008, Tier 1 Non-Core rates can be increased to a maximum cap of double the initial rate, other than the second local exchange access line and call waiting, which are limited to a ten percent increase per year until they cap at double the initial rate. This pricing flexibility is in accordance with O.A.C. 4901:1-4 and Alt Reg Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, effective June 27, 2006.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 7M  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7M

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. (Continued)

- (4) The following Feature Service rates apply per line for as long as the system is in service.

	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rates</u>	(C)
Feature Series 1000	CENFS 1000	\$ 1.50 per line	(S)
Feature Series 2000	CENFS 2000	2.20 per line	I
Feature Series 3000	CENFS 3000	2.55 per line	(S)

	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rates</u>
CentraNet <sup>®</sup> CLASS		
3-25 Lines	CENFS CLASS 25M	\$ 5.00 per line
26-50 Lines	CENFS CLASS 49M	4.50 per line
51-500 Lines	CENFS CLASS 100M	4.00 per line
Over 500 Lines		ICB

- (5) Line rates shown herein do not include the provision of stations.
- (6) The following line to trunk ratio is implicit in the CentraNet<sup>®</sup> line rates as set forth in 1.03.04.A.(3) preceding.

<u>Lines</u>	<u>Trunk Equivalency</u>	<u>Lines</u>	<u>Trunk Equivalency</u>	<u>Lines</u>	<u>Trunk Equivalency</u>
3-5	2	151-175	18	351-360	36
6-7	3	176-200	20	361-370	37
8-9	4	201-230	23	371-380	38
10-11	5	231-240	24	381-390	39
12-15	6	241-250	25	391-400	40
16-20	7	251-260	26	401-410	41
21-30	8	261-270	27	411-420	42
31-40	9	271-280	28	421-430	43
41-45	10	281-290	29	431-440	44
46-50	11	291-300	30	441-450	45
51-65	12	301-310	31	451-460	46
66-75	13	311-320	32	461-470	47
76-100	14	321-330	33	471-480	48
101-125	15	331-340	34	481-490	49
126-150	16	341-350	35	491-500	50

Some material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 1st Revised Sheet No. 7M, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 7N  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 7N

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. (Continued)

(6) (Continued)

CentraNet<sup>®</sup> trunk access in excess of the trunk equivalency shown above may be obtained at the following rates:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	(T)
Additional CentraNet <sup>®</sup> trunk access, each trunk	\$40.00	(T)
(7) Appropriate Servicing Charges, excluding the Central Office Charges and Outside Plant Charges, set forth in Section 2 of this Tariff apply to installation of a Month to Month CentraNet <sup>®</sup> Service system up to and including the Network Interface.		(C)
The Initial Service Ordering Charge, the Subsequent Service Ordering Charge and the Central Office Charge as identified in Section 2 of this tariff plus the First Line Programmed or Reprogrammed and the Each Additional Line Programmed or Reprogrammed as identified in Paragraph 1.03.04.A.(8) following will not apply to the initial installation of CentraNet <sup>®</sup> lines when installed at tariff rates under a term commitment.		(N)   (N)

In the case of CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Service customer moves within the same exchange area, appropriate Servicing Charges, including the Central Office Charges and Outside Plant Charges, will apply.

Issued: October 1, 2003

Effective: October 1, 2003

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 03-1861-TP-ATA, Order dated September 23, 2003  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 70  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 70

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. (Continued)

(8) CentraNet® data base program changes resulting from customer requested work activities.

	Nonrecurring Charge	(T)
(a) When the change is made to (1) establish a new line, (2) change the class of service mark for an existing line, (3) establish or change a line's dial call pickup group assignment or feature series or (4) for any other modification in service.		
(a.1) First line programmed or reprogrammed	\$25.00 <sup>1,2</sup>	(T)
(a.2) Each additional line programmed or reprogrammed	2.50 <sup>1,2</sup>	(T)

<sup>1</sup> In addition, Servicing Charges, excluding the Central Office Charges and Outside Plant Charges, as set forth in Section 2 of this Tariff will apply. In the case of CentraNet® Service customer moves within the same exchange area, appropriate Servicing Charges, including the Central Office Charges and Outside Plant Charges, will apply. (T)

<sup>2</sup> This charge will not apply to the initial installation of CentraNet® lines when installed at tariff rates under a term commitment. (N)

Issued: October 1, 2003

Effective: October 1, 2003

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 03-1861-TP-ATA, Order dated September 23, 2003  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 7P  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 7P

Verizon North Inc.

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates

A. (Continued)

- (9) All subsequent line and/or feature additions, deletions, or changes will be subject to rates set forth in 1.03.03.F.(1) or 1.03.04.A.(8).
- (10) Subsequent line additions/deletions.
- (a) Subsequent line additions will be rated under a new term or an addendum to an existing term based upon the remaining period of the current term commitment. Existing term period rates, for lines previously provisioned, remain unchanged. If the line addition results in the customer's total CentraNet® line count exceeding the threshold of the line group previously provisioned, only the quantity of additional lines will be billed at the rate for the larger group. (C)
- (b) If subsequent line deletions resulting in reductions cause the total number of lines to fall within a different line group, all remaining lines will be billed at rates according to the associated line group as set forth in Paragraph 1.03.04.A.(3) preceding. (C)
- (11) If a customer requests an upgrade of an existing Feature Series (e.g., from Series 1000 to 2000 or from Series 2000 to 3000), his existing per line term rate will be changed to reflect the appropriate rate applicable to the new Feature Series, as set forth in Paragraph 1.03.04.A.(4) preceding. The new term rate will apply for the duration of the existing term commitment period. Charges as set forth in 1.03.04.A.(8) preceding will apply. (C)

---

Issued: July 16, 2002

Effective: August 12, 2002

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 02-972-TP-ATA, Order dated July 11, 2002  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 7Q  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7Q

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates - (Continued)

B. Optional CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Services

- (1) CentraNet<sup>®</sup> System Interface - This service provides special interface arrangements for the connection of certain customer premises equipment to a CentraNet<sup>®</sup> system. Each interface requires a separate CentraNet<sup>®</sup> line. Data base program change charges as set forth in 1.03.04.A.(8) preceding apply per line programmed.

	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Term Period*</u>	<u>Monthly Rates</u>	(D)
Attendant Data Link Console Interface, per interface.....	CEN DLCIM	Month to Month	\$170.00	(S)
	CEN DLCIM	12 Month	170.00	
	CENACI 36	36 Month	170.00	
	CENACI 60	60 Month	125.00	
	CENACI 84	84 Month	110.00	(S)

	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	(D)
(2) Conference Calling, per circuit.....	NCENDSC	\$230.00	CENDSC	\$140.00	(S)

(3) (Reserved for future use.)

	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>
(4) Pseudo Number, each.....	PSEUDOF	\$6.00

\* The term period for the CentraNet<sup>®</sup> System Interface is based upon the current term period for the CentraNet<sup>®</sup> system. Subsequent interface additions will be rated under a new term or an addendum to an existing term based upon the remaining period of the current term commitment.

Some material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 2nd Revised Sheet 7Q, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In Compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7R  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7R

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates - (Continued)

B. Optional CentraNet® Services - (Continued)

(5) Optional Features\*

	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	(D)
Attendant Additional Console Member...	CEN ACMM	NC	
Attendant Flexible Night Answer.....	CEN FNAM	\$ 1.00	(S)
Attendant Identification - Multiple			
Directory Numbers.....	CEN MLNM	1.00	
Attendant Mixed Night Answer (1)(2)...	CEN MNAM	1.00	
Attendant Non-Data Link Console Interface(3)	CEN NDLCIM	40.00	
Attendant Predetermined Night Answer.....	CEN PNAM	1.00	
Attendant Universal Night Answer (1)(4)(5)...	CEN UNAM	1.00	
Authorization Codes, per group of 10.....	CEN ATHCDSM	1.00	
Automatic Route Selection.....	CEN ARSM	2.00	
Code Calling Access (1).....	CEN CCACCM	25.00	
Dictation Access & Control (1).....	CEN DICALLM	25.00	
FX Access.....	CEN FXALLM	6.00	
Limited Automatic Call Distribution.....	CEN LACDM	1.00	(S)

- Notes: (1) Where facilities and conditions permit. Does not include music source for Music on Hold.  
(2) Requires Predetermined Night Answer and Universal Night Answer.  
(3) Requires multiline appearances normally assigned to a rotary hunt group.  
(4) Requires listed directory number.  
(5) Requires data-link console.

\* The charges apply to initial and subsequent additions of Optional Features.

NC = No Charge

Some material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 1st Revised Sheet 7R, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio



GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 7S  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 7S

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates - (Continued)

B. Optional CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Services - (Continued)

(5) Optional Features\*

		Monthly Rate	(D)
	<u>GSEC</u>		
Music On Hold Access (1).....	CEN MOHM	\$25.00	(S)
Paging/Public Address Access (1).....	CEN PGALLM	50.00	
Pilot Number of Hunt Groups.....	CEN PNHM	.05	
Preferential Hunting (2).....	CEN PRHNTGM	.50	
Priority Queuing (3).....	CEN PRQUEM	1.00	
Proprietary Set Interface.....	CEN PSIM	5.00	
Recorded Announcement.....	CEN RANCUSM	50.00	
Speed Call 30 (System).....	CEN SC30SM	.30	
Station Message Detail Recording**.....	CEN SMDRM	.30	
Stop Hunt (2)(4).....	CEN STPHNTM	1.80	
Terminal Make Busy (4).....	CEN TRMMBM	1.80	
Tie Facility Access.....	CEN TFAM	3.00	
T1 Access.....	CEN T1M	300.00	
WATS Access.....	CEN WTSACCM	3.00	
800 Service Access.....	CEN 800 SVCALLM	3.00	(S)

- Notes: (1) Where facilities and conditions permit. Does not include music source for Music on Hold.  
(2) Requires one or more hunt groups.  
(3) Requires off-hook queuing.  
(4) May require additional hardware.

NC = No Charge

\* The charges apply to initial and subsequent additions of Optional Features.

\*\* This feature is grandfathered to existing customers as of June 22, 2000.

Some material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on 1st Revised Sheet 7S, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

Verizon North Inc.

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 7S.1  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 7S.1

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.04. Rates - (Continued)

B. Optional CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Services - (Continued)

(5) Optional Features\*

	<u>GSEC/IOSC</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>
CallerID-Number, per line			
3-25 Lines.....	CEN CNID 25M	\$ 6.00	
26-50 Lines.....	CEN CNID 49M	4.50	
51-100 Lines.....	CEN CNID 100M	2.00	
Over 100 Lines.....		.70	
CallerID-Name and Number, per line			
3-25 Lines.....	CEN CNID 25M	\$ 6.00	
26-50 Lines.....	CEN CNID 49M	4.50	
51-100 Lines.....	CEN CNID 100M	2.00	
Over 100 Lines.....		1.50	
VIP Alert, per line.....	CEN VIPM	4.00	
ISDN-PRI CentraNet <sup>®</sup> Access, per PRI (1)			\$200.00
ISDN-PRI Enhanced CentraNet <sup>®</sup> Access (1)			
Per Block of 100 DID Numbers or fraction thereof			235.00
Per Additional Number if less than 100			2.50

(7)

\* The charges apply to initial and subsequent additions of Optional Features.

- (1) ISDN-PRI Access and Tie Channel Service or Tie Channel to an Intermediary Customer Service is provided as set forth in Section 9 of this Tariff. Initial installations are charged at the Per Block of 100 DID Numbers rate. For subsequent additions, Per Block of 100 DID Numbers or Each Additional Number rates may be used.

Issued: October 15, 2007

Effective: October 15, 2007

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 90-5023-TP-TRF  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET® SERVICE

(N)

1.03.05. Optional System Features

A. CentraNet® Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC)

(1) General

CentraNet® Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC) provides customers with the ability to prepare, schedule, and implement feature changes and configurations from a computer terminal located on the customer's premises.

(2) Product Functions

The customer controls the following functions:

(a) Service Option Information Changes

- Line Restriction Status
- Facility Restriction Level Assignment
- Call Pick-Up Group
- Call Forwarding Number
- Authorization Code Assignment
- Button Features

(b) Activation/Deactivation of Features

(c) Telephone Number Swaps

(d) Reports (Queries and Tallies)

(3) Definitions

(a) Service Option Information Changes:

Line Restriction Status - The customer can restrict telephone numbers from all Service Option Information Changes. If changes are desired at a later time, the customer can remove the restriction.

(N)

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.05. Optional System Features

A. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC)

(3) Definitions

(a) Service Option Information Changes: (Continued)

Facility Restriction Level Assignment - The customer can change the Facility Restriction Level (a permission level assigned to define calling privileges) associated with both facilities and station users.

Call Pick-Up Group - The customer can establish a call-pickup group and add or delete members from an existing call-pickup group.

Call Forwarding Number - The customer can change the number that a station user forwards calls to.

Authorization Code Assignment - An authorization code is a number associated with a specific person rather than a specific telephone number. The customer can activate, change, or deactivate authorization codes. The customer can also display the features associated with the authorization code for a particular user. (Authorization Codes are defined in the existing CentraNet<sup>®</sup> tariff Optional System Features list.)

Button Features - The buttons on a multi-button station set can either activate features or enable call appearances (specific telephone numbers assigned to buttons). The customer can manipulate the features assigned to the buttons.

(N)

(N)

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.05. Optional System Features

A. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC)

(3) Definitions (Continued)

(b) Activation/Deactivation of Features:

The customer can either add a feature to a telephone number that does not have it, or take a feature off a telephone number that does. This function is limited to the features included in the feature packages subscribed to by the customer.

(c) Telephone Number Swaps:

The customer can swap telephone number assignments among lines within a group.

(d) Reports (Queries and Tallies):

Customers can run reports that show the status of existing and requested feature changes (feature queries) and the total number of stations with the features that they have (feature tallies).

The customer can be provided with a set of standard reports or can request that the Company customize the standard report formats to the customer's specifications. The customer can run query or tally reports as a function by itself or may choose to perform other system functions once the report request is made.

This feature of the report function keeps customers from having to wait on-line for reports to be processed.

(N)

(N)

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.05. Optional System Features -

A. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC) (Continued)

(4) Regulations

- (a) CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC) is available to either existing or new CentraNet<sup>®</sup> customers.
- (b) Customers with compatible customer premises equipment may access CentraNet<sup>®</sup> CMAC from any local exchange access line.
- (c) CentraNet<sup>®</sup> CMAC will be furnished only from offices that are technically capable of and equipped for providing the service.
- (d) Customers will have 24-hour dial-up access to the CMAC system except when restricted during maintenance windows. On occasion, customers may receive a busy condition.
- (e) Customers will have up to two hours per dial-in session on the CMAC system. A warning tone will sound as the two-hour limit approaches. During the dial-in session, the Company will discontinue the transmission after a period of inactivity.
- (f) Some of the lines in a customer's CentraNet<sup>®</sup> system can not or should not be rearranged through CMAC (for example, some groups of CentraNet<sup>®</sup> lines that have been previously arranged as multi-line hunt groups). Changes to these Company-specified lines will be made through the Company's existing service order procedure.
- (g) All normal or emergency functions of the central office switch processor will have priority over execution of CMAC requests. The Company assumes no responsibility for change requests delayed by priority central office switch processor functions.
- (h) The Company reserves the right to inhibit CMAC service in the event of a service-affecting condition to the central office or affiliated operating support system.

(N)

(N)

Issued: May 28, 1993

Effective: May 29, 1993

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 93-530-TP-ATA  
by William A. Griswold, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 7X  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 7X

Verizon North Inc.

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.03. CENTRANET<sup>®</sup> SERVICE

1.03.05. Optional System Features

A. CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC) (Continued)

(5) Rates

The following rates are for CentraNet<sup>®</sup> Customer Moves and Changes (CMAC):

<u>Line Size</u>	<u>GSEC</u>	<u>Non-Recurring Charge*</u>	<u>Monthly Recurring Charge*</u>	(D) (D)
3 - 100 lines	CMAC1NRC	\$ 250.00	\$125.00	(S)
	CMAC1			
101 - 200 lines	CMAC2NRC	400.00	165.00	
	CMAC2			
201 - 500 lines	CMAC5NRC	800.00	200.00	
	CMAC5			
501 - 1500 lines	CMAC15NRC	1850.00	300.00	
	CMAC15			
1501+ lines	CMACOV15NRC	3500.00	425.00	(S)
	CMACOV15			

\* Both Nonrecurring Charges and Monthly Recurring Charges apply per system.

Some material now appearing on this sheet previously appeared on Original Sheet No. 7X, Pricing List.

Issued: June 22, 2006

Effective: June 27, 2006

In compliance with the Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Case No. 06-700-TP-ALT, Order dated June 22, 2006  
by Todd Colquitt, President, Verizon North Inc., Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 8  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 8

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES - Continued

1.04. CENTREX SERVICE

Centrex Service is an arrangement of switching equipment and facilities providing for: (C)

- A. Inward dialing - Incoming calls from outside the system may be made to any station of the system, without the assistance of the attendant, by dialing the number of the Centrex station.
- B. Outward dialing - Stations of the system may dial outgoing local calls and message toll telephone calls to dialable points.
- C. Identification of individual stations for outward message toll telephone calls.
- D. Call transfer - Stations of the system may transfer calls from outside the system to any other station of the same system without the assistance of the attendant.
- E. Dial intercommunication between all stations of the same system.
- F. Attendant service which include:
  - 1. Completion of inward calls from outside the system to the telephone number associated with the primary directory listing.
  - 2. Interception of calls to non-working station lines of the system. (C)
  - 3. Night answer arrangements whereby calls to the telephone number associated with the primary listing, coming in when the attendant position is unattended can be answered (1) at designated Centrex stations or (2) at an additional attendant position at an answering location. (C)
- G. Mechanical interception of calls to non-working station lines of the system in lieu of attendant interception. (C)

(D)

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio



GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 9  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 9

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES - *Continued*

1.04. CENTREX SERVICE (Cont'd)

1.04.01. Terms

The following are special terms as used in connection with Centrex Service and Institutional Service:

- A. Serving Central Office Area - The central office area in which the Centrex primary location is situated.
- B. Basic Serving Area - That part of the serving central office area which is within the Base Rate Area. In single central office exchanges, the basic serving area is the exchange Base Rate Area.
- C. Primary Location - A continuous property location of the subscriber, designated by the subscriber as the primary location. The attendant position or positions, and the terminations for the lines associated with the primary listing will normally be situated at the primary location.
- D. Secondary Location - Each continuous property location which is noncontinuous with the primary location but is served by the same Centrex System as the primary location.
- E. Centrex System - The physical facilities part of a Centrex Service for a single customer.
- F. Centrex Station Line - A non-restricted station line of a Centrex System which has full inward dialing privileges, access to and from the attendant position and may: (C)
  - 1. Either have full outward dialing privileges, or
  - 2. Be restricted from direct outward dialing privileges.
- G. Extension Station Line - An additional station line of a Centrex station line or a restricted station line and having the same privileges. An extension station line shall be confined to the same continuous property as the primary station of which it is an extension. (C)  
(C)

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 10  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No.10

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES - Continued

1.04. CENTREX SERVICE

1.04.01. Terms - Continued

H. (D)

I. (D)

J. (D)

K. Institutional Service - A special Centrex service arrangement for colleges and universities providing Centrex service to those responsible for administering the institutions affairs and special dormitory service in students on-campus living quarters.

1. Administrative Station Line - A Centrex station line of an Institutional Service for those individuals responsible for the management of the institution. (C)
2. Dormitory Station Line - A station line of an Institutional Service, located in student living quarters, having station-to-station dial intercommunication, full in-dialing and out-dialing privileges. (C)

L. Institutional CO Service - Institutional service served by switching equipment located on Telephone Company premises.

(D)

(D)

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
3rd Revised Sheet No. 11  
Cancels 2nd Revised Sheet No. 11

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES - Continued

1.04. CENTREX SERVICE (Cont'd)

1.04.02. Regulations

1.04.02.01. Availability of the Service

- A. Centrex Service is furnished at any primary or secondary location served by the Telephone Company, which is within the local service area of the central office serving the primary location, except as provided herein.
- B. Centrex Service, served by switching equipment located on Telephone Company premises, is offered only from central offices with facilities arranged for such service and is subject to the availability of facilities. The type of service furnished and the method of serving will be determined by the central office equipment, and the associated facility arrangements involved. (C)
- C. Centrex Service is a discontinued service offering. Rates and regulations apply only to those Centrex services in service on the effective date of this sheet and to subsequent additions to, and changes in, such Centrex systems where; in the opinion of the Telephone Company, it is feasible to make such additions or changes.

1.04.02.02.

1.04.02.03. Space

Suitable and sufficient space for any switching or distributing equipment at primary and secondary locations shall be provided by the subscriber. (C)

1.04.02.04. Commercial Power

All commercial power necessary to operate any switching or distributing equipment at primary or secondary locations shall be furnished by the subscriber at a point or points designated by the Telephone Company. (C)

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
2nd Revised Sheet No. 12  
Cancels 1st Revised Sheet No. 12

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES - Continued

1.04.02. CENTREX SERVICE - REGULATIONS - Continued

1.04.02.05. Excess Equipment

- A. The Telephone Company will provide in connection with Centrex Service the quantities of central office lines and switching equipment it considers necessary to the providing of standard quality telephone service.
- B. Where quantities of central office lines or switching equipment in excess of those considered standard by the Telephone Company are requested by the subscriber, the additional facilities will be furnished at rates and charges based upon the costs incurred by the Telephone Company.

1.04.02.06.

(D)

1.04.02.07. Telephone Numbers

Established regulations applicable to telephone numbers are also applicable to those of Centrex Service in addition to the following special regulations:

A. Primary Listing Numbers

*The central office line connected to the telephone number associated with the primary directory listing shall always be connected to the attendant position.*

- B. The Telephone Company may for service or operating reasons assign a central office code other than that ordinarily assigned in the central office area in which the primary location is situated. In such case, the central office which would normally serve the primary location is considered as the serving central office of the primary location.

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 13  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 13

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.04.02. CENTREX SERVICE - REGULATIONS - Continued

1.04.02.08. Directory Listings

- A. One (1) primary directory listing is furnished without charge for each Centrex Service at the primary location in accordance with established regulations.
- B. Station Lines of a Centrex Service are not provided listings in the directory of the Telephone Company. (C)
- C. The subscriber may have station lines of a Centrex Service listed in the directory of the Telephone Company in accordance with the established regulations for business additional listings. (C)
- D. The subscriber to Centrex Service is fully responsible for providing the correct information for listings in the directory of the Telephone Company and for payment of the rate for each additional listing as a part of the monthly billing for the service.
- E. When requested by a subscriber, the Telephone Company will also furnish without charge informative wording associated with the primary listing, and with additional listings only when such listings use the telephone number associated with the primary listing to indicate the station lines of the system may be dialed direct when the telephone numbers of the station lines are known. (C)  
(C)

1.04.02.09. Internal Directories

The preparation, publication, maintenance and distribution of any directory for a Centrex Service is entirely the responsibility of the subscriber.

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 14  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 14

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.04.02. CENTREX SERVICE - REGULATIONS - Continued

1.04.02.10. (Reserved for Future Use) (C)  
(D)

1.04.02.11. Tie Lines (C)

A. Circuits to Secondary Locations

1. The Telephone Company may elect to serve station lines at certain secondary locations by means of circuits directly from the primary location. (C)
2. (D)

3. A secondary location served by switching equipment at the secondary location must be served from the exchange in which the primary location is situated.

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 15  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 15

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.04.02. CENTREX SERVICE - REGULATIONS - Continued

1.04.02.11. Tie Lines

(C)

A. Circuits to Secondary Locations - Continued

4. When a secondary location has switching equipment and is outside the basic serving area, the established mileage charges for circuits apply to the tie lines required between the secondary location and the switching equipment of the primary location.

B. Circuits to Other Systems

1. The established mileage charges for circuits apply to all tie lines connecting a Centrex Service to another Centrex Service of a different subscriber or to a PBX system of the same or of a different subscriber.
2. Station lines of tie lines terminating in a Centrex Service are provided in the following arrangements:
  - a. Non-Restricted - provides (1) intercommunication with stations of the Centrex Service and (2) interconnection with all facilities terminating in the same system.
  - b. Restricted - provides connection with the Centrex Service for purposes of intercommunication with stations of the Centrex Service system and is restricted from direct outward dialing privileges.

(C)

1.04.02.12. Secondary Locations

(D)

A. Rate Treatment

Each secondary location shall be treated as a separate location with regard to the application of rates.

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio

GENERAL EXCHANGE TARIFF  
P.U.C.O. No. 7

SECTION 3  
1st Revised Sheet No. 16  
Cancels Original Sheet No. 16

GTE North Incorporated

---

SWITCHED TELEPHONE SERVICES

1. EXCHANGE TELEPHONE SERVICES

1.04.02. CENTREX SERVICE - REGULATIONS

1.04.02.12. Secondary Locations - Continued

B. Secondary Locations with Switching Equipment

A secondary location equipped with switching equipment may be used as a switching center for station lines of other secondary locations at which switching equipment is not furnished. In such cases, the locations with switching equipment will be considered as a primary location with respect to the charges applicable for the circuits connecting the station lines of the locations without switching equipment to the equipment of the secondary location so equipped. (C)

1.04.02.13. (Reserved for Future Use)

(C)

(D)

1.04.02.14. Off-Premises Extensions

(C)

A. Centrex station lines and other station lines of a Centrex Service not situated on either the primary location or a secondary location of the same service are off-premises extensions. The established regulations and rates are as set forth in Section 7 of this tariff. (C)

(C)

(D)

1.04.02.15. Other Equipment and Services

Other equipment and services requested by the subscriber, which are compatible with this service, will be furnished in accordance with regulations and at the rates specified in the applicable sections of this tariff and other tariffs of the Telephone Company.

---

Issued: September 24, 1990

Effective: October 1, 1990

In compliance with The Public Utilities Commission of Ohio  
Order No. 90-1262-TP-ATA  
by Robert R. Randall, Vice President, GTE North Incorporated, Marion, Ohio